			I	Page 218
1				
2	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE S	STATE OF	CALIFOR	NIA
3	IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF	SAN FRA	NCISCO	
4				
5	ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by)		
	Sweetie Williams, his guardian ad)		
6	litem, et al.,)		
)		
7	Plaintiffs,)		
)		
8	VS.) No.	312236	
)		
9	STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINE)		
	EASTIN, State Superintendent of)		
10	Public Instruction; STATE)		
	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION; State)		
11	Board of Education,)		
)		
12	Defendants.)		
1 0)		
13				
14				
15 16	DEDOCTUTON OF	•		
10 17	DEPOSITION OF AMY SALYER			
18	AMI SALIER			
19	Volume II			
20	(Pages 218 through	166)		
21	December 1, 20			
21 22	REPORTED BY: JOHNNA FORD CSR 1126		JOB 5-	114202
23	VELOVIED DI. OOUMNA LOKD COK IIZO		008 3-	256771
23 24				
25				
25				

	Page 219		Page 221
1 2	INDEX	1 2	000 ACLU OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, 1663 Mission
2 3	INDEX OF EXAMINATIONS	2	Street, Suite 460, San Francisco, California 94103,
4	EXAMINATION BY: Page	4	represented by KATAYOON MAJD, Attorney at Law, appeared
5	Mr. Rosenthal 221	5	as counsel on behalf of the Plaintiffs.
6		6	ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, 1616
7	Ms. Majd 453	7	Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90026-5752,
8		8	represented by CATHERINE E. LHAMON, Attorney at Law,
9 10	EXHIBITS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION Exhibit No. Description Page	9	appeared as counsel on behalf of the Plaintiffs.
10	1 Declaration of Amy Salyer Bates	10	O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP, 400 South Hope
	stamped PLTF 01794 through	11 12	Street, Los Angeles, California 90071-2899, represented by MICHAEL ROSENTHAL, Attorney at Law,
12	PLTF 01797 396	12	appeared as counsel on behalf of the Defendant, State
13		14	of California.
14	<u>^</u>	15	
15	000	16	EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENTHAL
16 17		17	MR. ROSENTHAL: Good morning, Ms. Salyer.
17		18	As you may recall, my name is Michael Rosenthal and I
19		19	represent the State of California in this action.
20		20	During our first day together, we went over
21		21	some basic ground rules on how we would conduct the
22		22	deposition. Do you remember those rules or would you
23		23 24	like me to go over those again?
24		24 25	A. No, that is fine.Q. Do you understand all of those rules?
25		23	Q. Do you understand an of those fules?
1 2	Page 220 IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO	1	Page 222 A. I think so.
3		2	Q. If you have any questions, feel free at any
4	ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by)	3	point.
5	Sweetie Williams, his guardian ad) litem, et al.,)	4 5	Is there any reason why you may be unable to give your best testimony today?
		6	A. No.
6	Plaintiffs,)	7	Q. I understand that one of the reasons we are
7	vs.) No. 312236	8	starting a little bit later today is because you had a
8) STATE OF CALIFORNIA; DELAINE)	9	dentist appointment. Any effects from your dentist
	EASTIN, State Superintendent of)	10	appointment that would affect your ability to testify?
9	Public Instruction; STATE) DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION; State)	11	A. The dental appointment was cancelled.
10	Board of Education,)	12	Q. Well, that resolves that.
11) Defendants.)	13 14	A. Yes, it does.Q. At the end of our first day, we left off
)	14	discussing the textbooks and instructional materials
12 13	000	16	you used in instructing your 2nd grade class during the
14		17	2000/2001 school year and we had spent some time
15 16	BE IT REMEMBERED that, pursuant to notice and on Saturday, December 1, 2001, commencing at 10:16	18	discussing the materials you used to instruct your
17	a.m. at O'Melveny & Myers LLP, 275 Battery Street,	19	students in Spanish. I wanted to move to a different
18	Conference Room 26 West, San Francisco, California,	20	subject that you were instructing your class in, that
19 20	before me, JOHNNA FORD, a Certified Shorthand Reporter, personally appeared	21	being math. If you can tell me what textbooks and
21	AMY SALYER	22	instructional materials you used to instruct your class
22 23	called as a witness by the Defendant State of	23	in math during that year.
23 24	California, who, having been first duly sworn, was	24	A. The District had adopted the Mathland math
25	examined and testified as follows:	25	program which was to include various teacher resource
25			

I	materials of which I had all. It also included a large	1	Q. Can you give me an example of one or two
2	complement of manipulatives such as counters, dominoes,	2	items?
3	dice, geo boards, geo blocks, and similar materials,	3	A. I did not have geo boards. I did not have
4	which I did not have a complete set of, and it also	4	the various types of dice that were used for arithmetic
5	included some student resource materials, which I had	5	activities. I did not have geo blocks that were part
6	one copy of that that I xeroxed for the class to use.	6	of the geometry lessons. I did not have the money, the
7	The second math curriculum that the District	7	fake money, the plastic money, that was used as part of
8	was using is called Math Steps, which is curriculum	8	the activities related to arithmetic and monetary
9	provided by and paid for by the State of California.	9	value. I also did not have a demonstration clock. It
10	That was not delivered to me until, I believe, February	10	is a big plastic clock that you do time lessons with.
11	of that academic year. That is the curriculum that is	11	Q. Do you remember the total number of
12	aligned to state standards and is the basis of	12	manipulatives that were supposed to be included with
13	instruction for preparing the kids for the	13	the Mathland program materials?
14	state-mandated SAT-9 exams.	14	A. You don't mean like how many little dinosaur
15	Q. Just so I'm clear, so instructing your class	15	counters exactly. You are talking about which
16	during the 2000/2001 school year, you used both the	16	components I was supposed to have?
17	Mathland program and the Math Steps materials?	17	Q. Let me try a different question: So we're
18	A. Yes.	18	clear, how many different types of materials were to be
19	Q. Were there any textbooks that you used to	19	included with the Mathland's materials?
20	instruct your students in math during that year?	20	A. I can only estimate. I would estimate there
21	A. The Math Steps curriculum came with a	21	was supposed to be about 15, maybe, kinds of
22	student or was to come with a book for each student	$\frac{21}{22}$	manipulatives.
23	what is called a consumable, which meant they were	23	Q. And can you estimate for me how many of
24	to actually write in this.	24	those 15 items you were missing during that school
25	Q. Is that like a workbook?	25	year, those 15
	P - 914		D
1	Page 224 A. Yes, that is another I mean, it had both	1	Page 226 A. I believe I was missing about half of the
	the textbook information and where the kids would		material that should have been with the with the
2		2	
3	write.	3	complete kit.
4	Q. Was there any textbook used in connection	4	Q. Do you know why the Mathland manipulatives
5	with the Mathland program?	5	you had were missing about half of the materials?
6	A. No, Mathland was a manipulative-based,	6	A. No, I don't.
7	hands-on.	7	Q. Did you ever ask anybody?
8	Q. Was it your understanding that the	8	A. As we discussed last time, when they
9	materials you were provided with in connection with the	9	there would be the material survey put out, what do you
10	Mathland program, was it your understanding that they	10	have, what are you missing, what do you need. That was
11	were materials that each student was to receive	11	the forum to do that, so I indicated I was missing
12	pursuant to that program?	12	things. I was told that they would try to get them
13	A. No, it is a class set. You are supposed to	13	you know, meaning I don't know if that meant from
14	have adequate manipulatives to do the activities as	14	the warehouse or to purchase more materials, but
15	described in the teacher guide book with a class of 20	15	additional materials were never provided.
16	students.	16	Q. When you say you were told that there would
17	Q. Now, you said that you were missing some of	17	be attempts made to obtain replacement materials, do
18	the manipulatives	18	you recall who you heard that from?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. Probably Donna MacGee, M-a-c-G-e-e.
20	Q during that year?	20	Q. Can you tell me who that is?
21	A. Yes.	21	A. She was a teacher on special assignment. I
22	Q. Can you tell me which items you were	22	don't know what their exact title is.
23	missing?	23	Q. Was it your understanding that Ms. MacGee
24	A. I probably could not tell you specifically	24	had some responsibility for obtaining additional math
25	what items.	25	materials?
_			

	Page 227		Page 229
1	A. To the extent that she was able to inform	1	materials from other teachers?
2	the District of what the school's needs were, I don't	2	A. Nobody seemed to have the plastic money, so
3	know what further responsibility she would have had	3	I had to purchase a set of fake money with my own
4	personally.	4	funds.
5	Q. Was Ms. MacGee strike that.	5	Q. How about the other manipulatives that you
6	Did Ms. MacGee only have responsibility with	6	identified, were you able to borrow those from other
7	respect to math materials or was her area of	7	teachers during that school year?
8	responsibility wider than that?	8	A. I can't remember every specific instance.
9	A. Wider.	9	When I was able to locate what I needed and another
10	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	10	teacher wasn't using it, I was able to borrow it.
11	THE WITNESS: Sorry. As far as I know, that	11	Q. Do you remember any instances when you were
12 13	is only	12	not able to borrow the materials you wanted?
15 14	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Did the surveys or inventories that you completed at the beginning of the	13 14	A. As I stated previously, nobody had plastic money. I had to purchase those on my own. I wasn't
14	year, did they get submitted to Ms. MacGee?	14	able to get geo boards. Another thing I was missing, I
16	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	16	don't think I mentioned, were the patterned tiles,
17	THE WITNESS: To the best of my	17	small plastic square tiles that are used pretty
18	recollection, we there was a note on it telling you	18	extensively for pattern activities which I borrowed
19	whose mailbox to put it in and it may have been, in all	19	from my next-door neighbor frequently, but she also
20	likelihood, that it was to be returned to Donna	20	needed to use them frequently, so there were times when
21	MacGee's mailbox. There may have been an intermediary	21	you had to delay a lesson because of that.
22	person that was gathering the information to pass on to	22	Q. Now, you said during the 2000/2001 school
23	her.	23	year, there were some lessons that you did not cover as
24	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. So to the extent you	24	a result of not having the Mathland materials you
25	were missing materials in any subject, if you were	25	needed. Rather than teach those lessons, did you
	Page 228		Page 230
1	Page 228	1	Page 230
1	going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been	1	instruct the class in other lessons?
2	going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee?	2	instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic
	going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee? A. Yes.	2 3	instruct the class in other lessons?A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up
2 3	going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee?	2	instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic
2 3 4	going to speak to anybody about it, would it have beenMs. MacGee?A. Yes.Q. You identified a couple of items from the	2 3 4	instruct the class in other lessons?A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up skipping some sections of the Mathland curriculum
2 3 4 5 6 7	going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee?A. Yes.Q. You identified a couple of items from the manipulatives that you were missing during that school year and one of the things you said was geo boards.Can you just tell me what that is?	2 3 4 5	instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up skipping some sections of the Mathland curriculum because I did not have the necessary materials to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee? A. Yes. Q. You identified a couple of items from the manipulatives that you were missing during that school year and one of the things you said was geo boards. Can you just tell me what that is? A. It is a square thing with little pegs 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up skipping some sections of the Mathland curriculum because I did not have the necessary materials to do the manipulative-based hands-on program. You are not able to teach the lessons if you don't have the materials, therefore the students did not receive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee? A. Yes. Q. You identified a couple of items from the manipulatives that you were missing during that school year and one of the things you said was geo boards. Can you just tell me what that is? A. It is a square thing with little pegs sticking out of it that you use rubberbands with to do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up skipping some sections of the Mathland curriculum because I did not have the necessary materials to do the manipulative-based hands-on program. You are not able to teach the lessons if you don't have the materials, therefore the students did not receive instruction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee? A. Yes. Q. You identified a couple of items from the manipulatives that you were missing during that school year and one of the things you said was geo boards. Can you just tell me what that is? A. It is a square thing with little pegs sticking out of it that you use rubberbands with to do geometry lessons. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up skipping some sections of the Mathland curriculum because I did not have the necessary materials to do the manipulative-based hands-on program. You are not able to teach the lessons if you don't have the materials, therefore the students did not receive instruction. Q. Can you give me an example of a lesson you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee? A. Yes. Q. You identified a couple of items from the manipulatives that you were missing during that school year and one of the things you said was geo boards. Can you just tell me what that is? A. It is a square thing with little pegs sticking out of it that you use rubberbands with to do geometry lessons. Q. In light of the fact that you were missing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up skipping some sections of the Mathland curriculum because I did not have the necessary materials to do the manipulative-based hands-on program. You are not able to teach the lessons if you don't have the materials, therefore the students did not receive instruction. Q. Can you give me an example of a lesson you skipped over in that way?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee? A. Yes. Q. You identified a couple of items from the manipulatives that you were missing during that school year and one of the things you said was geo boards. Can you just tell me what that is? A. It is a square thing with little pegs sticking out of it that you use rubberbands with to do geometry lessons. Q. In light of the fact that you were missing several of the materials from the Mathland program, can 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up skipping some sections of the Mathland curriculum because I did not have the necessary materials to do the manipulative-based hands-on program. You are not able to teach the lessons if you don't have the materials, therefore the students did not receive instruction. Q. Can you give me an example of a lesson you skipped over in that way? A. Anything relating to using geo boards, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee? A. Yes. Q. You identified a couple of items from the manipulatives that you were missing during that school year and one of the things you said was geo boards. Can you just tell me what that is? A. It is a square thing with little pegs sticking out of it that you use rubberbands with to do geometry lessons. Q. In light of the fact that you were missing several of the materials from the Mathland program, can you tell me what you did when you attempted to instruct 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up skipping some sections of the Mathland curriculum because I did not have the necessary materials to do the manipulative-based hands-on program. You are not able to teach the lessons if you don't have the materials, therefore the students did not receive instruction. Q. Can you give me an example of a lesson you skipped over in that way? A. Anything relating to using geo boards, which was a good portion of the geometry section or a portion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee? A. Yes. Q. You identified a couple of items from the manipulatives that you were missing during that school year and one of the things you said was geo boards. Can you just tell me what that is? A. It is a square thing with little pegs sticking out of it that you use rubberbands with to do geometry lessons. Q. In light of the fact that you were missing several of the materials from the Mathland program, can you tell me what you did when you attempted to instruct the students in the areas where those manipulatives 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up skipping some sections of the Mathland curriculum because I did not have the necessary materials to do the manipulative-based hands-on program. You are not able to teach the lessons if you don't have the materials, therefore the students did not receive instruction. Q. Can you give me an example of a lesson you skipped over in that way? A. Anything relating to using geo boards, which was a good portion of the geometry section or a portion of the geometry section.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee? A. Yes. Q. You identified a couple of items from the manipulatives that you were missing during that school year and one of the things you said was geo boards. Can you just tell me what that is? A. It is a square thing with little pegs sticking out of it that you use rubberbands with to do geometry lessons. Q. In light of the fact that you were missing several of the materials from the Mathland program, can you tell me what you did when you attempted to instruct 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up skipping some sections of the Mathland curriculum because I did not have the necessary materials to do the manipulative-based hands-on program. You are not able to teach the lessons if you don't have the materials, therefore the students did not receive instruction. Q. Can you give me an example of a lesson you skipped over in that way? A. Anything relating to using geo boards, which was a good portion of the geometry section or a portion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee? A. Yes. Q. You identified a couple of items from the manipulatives that you were missing during that school year and one of the things you said was geo boards. Can you just tell me what that is? A. It is a square thing with little pegs sticking out of it that you use rubberbands with to do geometry lessons. Q. In light of the fact that you were missing several of the materials from the Mathland program, can you tell me what you did when you attempted to instruct the students in the areas where those manipulatives were required? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up skipping some sections of the Mathland curriculum because I did not have the necessary materials to do the manipulative-based hands-on program. You are not able to teach the lessons if you don't have the materials, therefore the students did not receive instruction. Q. Can you give me an example of a lesson you skipped over in that way? A. Anything relating to using geo boards, which was a good portion of the geometry section or a portion of the geometry section. Q. In light of the fact that you did not have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee? A. Yes. Q. You identified a couple of items from the manipulatives that you were missing during that school year and one of the things you said was geo boards. Can you just tell me what that is? A. It is a square thing with little pegs sticking out of it that you use rubberbands with to do geometry lessons. Q. In light of the fact that you were missing several of the materials from the Mathland program, can you tell me what you did when you attempted to instruct the students in the areas where those manipulatives were required? A. Borrowed from other classrooms when I was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up skipping some sections of the Mathland curriculum because I did not have the necessary materials to do the manipulative-based hands-on program. You are not able to teach the lessons if you don't have the materials, therefore the students did not receive instruction. Q. Can you give me an example of a lesson you skipped over in that way? A. Anything relating to using geo boards, which was a good portion of the geometry section or a portion of the geometry section. Q. In light of the fact that you did not have the geo boards, on the days you would have spent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee? A. Yes. Q. You identified a couple of items from the manipulatives that you were missing during that school year and one of the things you said was geo boards. Can you just tell me what that is? A. It is a square thing with little pegs sticking out of it that you use rubberbands with to do geometry lessons. Q. In light of the fact that you were missing several of the materials from the Mathland program, can you tell me what you did when you attempted to instruct the students in the areas where those manipulatives were required? A. Borrowed from other classrooms when I was able to. Didn't do specific lessons. We never did anything with we never did many of the geometry lessons because I did not have the materials. I was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up skipping some sections of the Mathland curriculum because I did not have the necessary materials to do the manipulative-based hands-on program. You are not able to teach the lessons if you don't have the materials, therefore the students did not receive instruction. Q. Can you give me an example of a lesson you skipped over in that way? A. Anything relating to using geo boards, which was a good portion of the geometry section or a portion of the geometry section. Q. In light of the fact that you did not have the geo boards, on the days you would have spent instructing the students in geometry using the geo boards, did you instruct the students in geometry in another way?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee? A. Yes. Q. You identified a couple of items from the manipulatives that you were missing during that school year and one of the things you said was geo boards. Can you just tell me what that is? A. It is a square thing with little pegs sticking out of it that you use rubberbands with to do geometry lessons. Q. In light of the fact that you were missing several of the materials from the Mathland program, can you tell me what you did when you attempted to instruct the students in the areas where those manipulatives were required? A. Borrowed from other classrooms when I was able to. Didn't do specific lessons. We never did anything with we never did many of the geometry lessons because I did not have the materials. I was not able to purchase them with my own funds, so we only 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up skipping some sections of the Mathland curriculum because I did not have the necessary materials to do the manipulative-based hands-on program. You are not able to teach the lessons if you don't have the materials, therefore the students did not receive instruction. Q. Can you give me an example of a lesson you skipped over in that way? A. Anything relating to using geo boards, which was a good portion of the geometry section or a portion of the geometry section. Q. In light of the fact that you did not have the geo boards, on the days you would have spent instructing the students in geometry using the geo boards, did you instruct the students in geometry in another way? A. Just moved on to the next lesson that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee? A. Yes. Q. You identified a couple of items from the manipulatives that you were missing during that school year and one of the things you said was geo boards. Can you just tell me what that is? A. It is a square thing with little pegs sticking out of it that you use rubberbands with to do geometry lessons. Q. In light of the fact that you were missing several of the materials from the Mathland program, can you tell me what you did when you attempted to instruct the students in the areas where those manipulatives were required? A. Borrowed from other classrooms when I was able to. Didn't do specific lessons. We never did anything with we never did many of the geometry lessons because I did not have the materials. I was not able to purchase them with my own funds, so we only did, for example, geometry lessons that used geo blocks 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up skipping some sections of the Mathland curriculum because I did not have the necessary materials to do the manipulative-based hands-on program. You are not able to teach the lessons if you don't have the materials, therefore the students did not receive instruction. Q. Can you give me an example of a lesson you skipped over in that way? A. Anything relating to using geo boards, which was a good portion of the geometry section or a portion of the geometry section. Q. In light of the fact that you did not have the geo boards, on the days you would have spent instructing the students in geometry using the geo boards, did you instruct the students in geometry in another way? A. Just moved on to the next lesson that required a different manipulative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee? A. Yes. Q. You identified a couple of items from the manipulatives that you were missing during that school year and one of the things you said was geo boards. Can you just tell me what that is? A. It is a square thing with little pegs sticking out of it that you use rubberbands with to do geometry lessons. Q. In light of the fact that you were missing several of the materials from the Mathland program, can you tell me what you did when you attempted to instruct the students in the areas where those manipulatives were required? A. Borrowed from other classrooms when I was able to. Didn't do specific lessons. We never did anything with we never did many of the geometry lessons because I did not have the materials. I was not able to purchase them with my own funds, so we only did, for example, geometry lessons that used geo blocks because I could borrow those from a neighbor. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up skipping some sections of the Mathland curriculum because I did not have the necessary materials to do the manipulative-based hands-on program. You are not able to teach the lessons if you don't have the materials, therefore the students did not receive instruction. Q. Can you give me an example of a lesson you skipped over in that way? A. Anything relating to using geo boards, which was a good portion of the geometry section or a portion of the geometry section. Q. In light of the fact that you did not have the geo boards, on the days you would have spent instructing the students in geometry using the geo boards, did you instruct the students in geometry in another way? A. Just moved on to the next lesson that required a different manipulative. Q. As a result of skipping some lessons, did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee? A. Yes. Q. You identified a couple of items from the manipulatives that you were missing during that school year and one of the things you said was geo boards. Can you just tell me what that is? A. It is a square thing with little pegs sticking out of it that you use rubberbands with to do geometry lessons. Q. In light of the fact that you were missing several of the materials from the Mathland program, can you tell me what you did when you attempted to instruct the students in the areas where those manipulatives were required? A. Borrowed from other classrooms when I was able to. Didn't do specific lessons. We never did anything with we never did many of the geometry lessons because I did not have the materials. I was not able to purchase them with my own funds, so we only did, for example, geometry lessons that used geo blocks because I could borrow those from a neighbor. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up skipping some sections of the Mathland curriculum because I did not have the necessary materials to do the manipulative-based hands-on program. You are not able to teach the lessons if you don't have the materials, therefore the students did not receive instruction. Q. Can you give me an example of a lesson you skipped over in that way? A. Anything relating to using geo boards, which was a good portion of the geometry section or a portion of the geometry section or a portion of the geometry section. Q. In light of the fact that you did not have the geo boards, on the days you would have spent instructing the students in geometry using the geo boards, did you instruct the students in geometry in another way? A. Just moved on to the next lesson that required a different manipulative. Q. As a result of skipping some lessons, did you get through the Mathland materials earlier during
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 going to speak to anybody about it, would it have been Ms. MacGee? A. Yes. Q. You identified a couple of items from the manipulatives that you were missing during that school year and one of the things you said was geo boards. Can you just tell me what that is? A. It is a square thing with little pegs sticking out of it that you use rubberbands with to do geometry lessons. Q. In light of the fact that you were missing several of the materials from the Mathland program, can you tell me what you did when you attempted to instruct the students in the areas where those manipulatives were required? A. Borrowed from other classrooms when I was able to. Didn't do specific lessons. We never did anything with we never did many of the geometry lessons because I did not have the materials. I was not able to purchase them with my own funds, so we only did, for example, geometry lessons that used geo blocks because I could borrow those from a neighbor. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 instruct the class in other lessons? A. Do you mean in the same on the same topic or I mean, basically what happened is I ended up skipping some sections of the Mathland curriculum because I did not have the necessary materials to do the manipulative-based hands-on program. You are not able to teach the lessons if you don't have the materials, therefore the students did not receive instruction. Q. Can you give me an example of a lesson you skipped over in that way? A. Anything relating to using geo boards, which was a good portion of the geometry section or a portion of the geometry section. Q. In light of the fact that you did not have the geo boards, on the days you would have spent instructing the students in geometry using the geo boards, did you instruct the students in geometry in another way? A. Just moved on to the next lesson that required a different manipulative. Q. As a result of skipping some lessons, did

	Page 231		Page 233
1	THE WITNESS: I don't think I could say if	1	THE WITNESS: I think there were four.
2	we finished early. I mean, I know that I have 175	2	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Were there occasions
3	teaching days. I know that I'm required by law to	3	during the 2000/2001 school year when you wanted to
4	teach math for a certain number of minutes per day, so	4	make xerox copies and were unable to do so? And I'm
5	when I was using Mathland, Math Steps, or lessons of my	5	dealing with this broadly, not just limited to math
6	own design, I taught the students math every day. It	6	here.
7	does not mean I was able to follow the curriculum every	7	A. About daily.
8	day.	8	Q. Can you tell me why that was the case?
9	Q. You said in connection with the Mathland	9	A. Because the machines were consistently
10	programs, you also had one copy of the student resource	10	broken down.
11	materials. Can you just tell me what the student	11	Q. Was there someone at Hawthorne who had
12	resource materials are that you are referring to?	12	responsibility for ensuring that the Xerox machines at
13	A. Actually, there were two different aspects	13	the schools were functioning?
14	to that. One is a book called Power Practice, which	14	MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for
15	was it was essentially a workbook type item. I had	15	speculation.
16	one copy, which I then had to spend time and money	16	THE WITNESS: When you asked the question,
17	frequently Xeroxing so I would have it available for	17	do you mean was there a person who was responsible for
18	homework.	18	physically maintaining the machines?
19	And then there is also a student book called	19	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. We can start with that.
20	ArithmaTwist. I had to think of it in English because	20	Was there somebody
21	I use the Spanish ones. Those were in four parts, Book	21	A. No.
22	A, B, C, and D. I had enough copies of Books B, C, and	22	Q. Was there somebody who was responsible for
23	D, but I did not have the beginning level book which	23	reporting the fact that the machines were not
24	was sort of the foundation for the rest of that	24	functioning?
25	program.	25	MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for a legal
	Page 232		Page 234

1 O. Why don't we start with the Power Practice conclusion and calls for speculation. 1 booklet you described. You said that you had one copy. 2 THE WITNESS: I can only describe what my 2 3 Was it your understanding that that was a book that 3 understanding was, so it may or may not be precisely 4 4 each student was intended to receive a copy of? correct. When the School District would purchase a new 5 A. That was my understanding of the way the 5 copy machine for a site, it would depend on the situation of that machine, if it was leased or 6 program was designed. That doesn't mean the District 6 7 7 purchased, what -- you know, if there was a service necessarily chose to purchase enough for every student. 8 Q. Do you know if there were any 2nd grade 8 contract or not a service contract. My observations, 9 9 when a new machine was purchased or leased, it had at classes at Hawthorne in which there were enough copies 10 of the Power Practice book for each student? 10 least some kind of service contract for it. However, A. I don't know. I don't believe so based on those were not -- vou know, unlimited, nor were they, 11 11 12 from what I could see, sort of like lifetime deals, so 12 what I saw in the xerox room. 13 Q. When you made teacher copies from the Power 13 if it were an older machine, it didn't have -- there 14 Practice book, did you make sufficient copies for each 14 wasn't anyone to service it. There was no service contract, so it -- we had a couple machines that just 15 student in the class? 15 16 A. When there was a working Xerox machine, yes. 16 never got repaired and so there was a shift and one new 17 Q. And when you did so, were students able to 17 machine was purchased for the office and that had a 18 take copies of those materials home with them? 18 service contract, so then if, for example, one of the 19 A. Yes. 19 older machines sort of croaked, that was it for that 20 O. Why don't we talk about xeroxing for a few 20 machine. And then the ones that did have service 21 21 minutes. How many Xerox machines are there at contracts would get serviced whenever the service 22 Hawthorne -- were there during that year? 22 person could come to the site. I don't know the 23 A. We're talking about last year, right? 23 specific details of how that worked. I mean, my 24 24 knowledge of Xerox machines was spending my recess Sorry. 25 25 walking across campus to try and make copies and not MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.

	Page 235		Page 237
1	find a machine that was operable.	1	machine and, "Oh, good. We have another machine since
2	I do know one other aspect of the world of	2	that one over there died."
3	Xerox. Two summers ago at a leadership meeting, one of	3	Q. When you testified earlier that there were
4	the concerns that was brought up was the lack of	4	four copy machines roughly four copy machines at
5	functioning Xerox machines and the vice principal	5	Hawthorne Elementary, how many of those were the
6	Michael Bowen told us the machines would not be	6	nonfunctioning variety?
7	repaired until the District loaded our budget for that	7	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague as to time.
8	academic year and that that was not going to be	8	THE WITNESS: The four that I was referring
9	happening in the foreseeable future and therefore we	9	to were the functioning ones. I was not referring to
10	did not have Xerox machines would not be repaired	10	the several dead copy machines and Risograph machines
11	because there was no money in our budget to pay the	11 12	that were sort of over in the dead machine corner.
12 13	fees on our service contracts because the budget had not been loaded, so that clearly had a direct effect on	12	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. So when you said there were four, there were four machines which were either
13	classroom practice.	13	functioning or when they were not functioning, would
15	Q. In an instance when you attempted to use one	15	get repaired?
16	of the copy machines and it was not functioning, did	16	A. Of those four, I think three had service
17	you take any steps to report that to anybody?	17	contracts and one didn't.
18	A. Sure.	18	Q. Did the one that did not function during the
19	Q. Can you tell me who you would typically	19	time you were at Hawthorne?
20	tell?	20	A. Off and on.
21	A. The principal, Susan Sperber.	21	Q. And when it didn't work, do you know how it
22	Q. Would you tell anybody else or was she	22	got repaired?
23	primarily the person you would tell?	23	A. I think the clerk in the school clinic had a
24	A. Primarily Ms. Sperber.	24	relationship with that machine and was able to convince
25	Q. And how did she respond when you informed	25	it that it really did want to work.
	D 226		D 220
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 236 her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day and say you know. "A technician has been called " or	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 238 Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said
2 3 4 5 6	her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day and say you know, "A technician has been called," or	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said,
2 3 4 5	her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day	2 3 4 5	Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said, "Dear parents, if you don't get a homework packet or
2 3 4 5 6 7	her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day and say you know, "A technician has been called," or "That machine doesn't have a contract," or whatever her	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day and say you know, "A technician has been called," or "That machine doesn't have a contract," or whatever her response would be. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall copy machines at Hawthorne getting repaired in some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said, "Dear parents, if you don't get a homework packet or you don't get the daily homework, it is because there is no working Xerox machine at the school." And I'm not going to pay to copy homework as I've done in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day and say you know, "A technician has been called," or "That machine doesn't have a contract," or whatever her response would be. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall copy machines at Hawthorne getting repaired in some instances?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said, "Dear parents, if you don't get a homework packet or you don't get the daily homework, it is because there is no working Xerox machine at the school." And I'm not going to pay to copy homework as I've done in the past, so there were times when the students did not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day and say you know, "A technician has been called," or "That machine doesn't have a contract," or whatever her response would be. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall copy machines at Hawthorne getting repaired in some instances? A. Uh-huh; yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said, "Dear parents, if you don't get a homework packet or you don't get the daily homework, it is because there is no working Xerox machine at the school." And I'm not going to pay to copy homework as I've done in the past, so there were times when the students did not receive weekly or daily homework because of lack of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day and say you know, "A technician has been called," or "That machine doesn't have a contract," or whatever her response would be. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall copy machines at Hawthorne getting repaired in some instances? A. Uh-huh; yes. Q. And you remember some instances in which 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said, "Dear parents, if you don't get a homework packet or you don't get the daily homework, it is because there is no working Xerox machine at the school." And I'm not going to pay to copy homework as I've done in the past, so there were times when the students did not receive weekly or daily homework because of lack of a functioning Xerox machine. There were times when they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day and say you know, "A technician has been called," or "That machine doesn't have a contract," or whatever her response would be. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall copy machines at Hawthorne getting repaired in some instances? A. Uh-huh; yes. Q. And you remember some instances in which copy machines were not repaired at all? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said, "Dear parents, if you don't get a homework packet or you don't get the daily homework, it is because there is no working Xerox machine at the school." And I'm not going to pay to copy homework as I've done in the past, so there were times when the students did not receive weekly or daily homework because of lack of a functioning Xerox machine. There were times when they didn't do an activity that I had planned in whatever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day and say you know, "A technician has been called," or "That machine doesn't have a contract," or whatever her response would be. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall copy machines at Hawthorne getting repaired in some instances? A. Uh-huh; yes. Q. And you remember some instances in which copy machines were not repaired at all? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said, "Dear parents, if you don't get a homework packet or you don't get the daily homework, it is because there is no working Xerox machine at the school." And I'm not going to pay to copy homework as I've done in the past, so there were times when the students did not receive weekly or daily homework because of lack of a functioning Xerox machine. There were times when they didn't do an activity that I had planned in whatever curricular area because I was not able to make copies,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day and say you know, "A technician has been called," or "That machine doesn't have a contract," or whatever her response would be. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall copy machines at Hawthorne getting repaired in some instances? A. Uh-huh; yes. Q. And you remember some instances in which copy machines were not repaired at all? A. Yes. Q. And did those copy machines remain on site 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said, "Dear parents, if you don't get a homework packet or you don't get the daily homework, it is because there is no working Xerox machine at the school." And I'm not going to pay to copy homework as I've done in the past, so there were times when the students did not receive weekly or daily homework because of lack of a functioning Xerox machine. There were times when they didn't do an activity that I had planned in whatever curricular area because I was not able to make copies, so I would alter my lesson plans to whatever extent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day and say you know, "A technician has been called," or "That machine doesn't have a contract," or whatever her response would be. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall copy machines at Hawthorne getting repaired in some instances? A. Uh-huh; yes. Q. And you remember some instances in which copy machines were not repaired at all? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said, "Dear parents, if you don't get a homework packet or you don't get the daily homework, it is because there is no working Xerox machine at the school." And I'm not going to pay to copy homework as I've done in the past, so there were times when the students did not receive weekly or daily homework because of lack of a functioning Xerox machine. There were times when they didn't do an activity that I had planned in whatever curricular area because I was not able to make copies, so I would alter my lesson plans to whatever extent that I could or we just wouldn't you know, do that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day and say you know, "A technician has been called," or "That machine doesn't have a contract," or whatever her response would be. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall copy machines at Hawthorne getting repaired in some instances? A. Uh-huh; yes. Q. And you remember some instances in which copy machines were not repaired at all? A. Yes. Q. And did those copy machines remain on site at Hawthorne? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said, "Dear parents, if you don't get a homework packet or you don't get the daily homework, it is because there is no working Xerox machine at the school." And I'm not going to pay to copy homework as I've done in the past, so there were times when the students did not receive weekly or daily homework because of lack of a functioning Xerox machine. There were times when they didn't do an activity that I had planned in whatever curricular area because I was not able to make copies, so I would alter my lesson plans to whatever extent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day and say you know, "A technician has been called," or "That machine doesn't have a contract," or whatever her response would be. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall copy machines at Hawthorne getting repaired in some instances? A. Uh-huh; yes. Q. And you remember some instances in which copy machines were not repaired at all? A. Yes. Q. And did those copy machines remain on site at Hawthorne? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said, "Dear parents, if you don't get a homework packet or you don't get the daily homework, it is because there is no working Xerox machine at the school." And I'm not going to pay to copy homework as I've done in the past, so there were times when the students did not receive weekly or daily homework because of lack of a functioning Xerox machine. There were times when they didn't do an activity that I had planned in whatever curricular area because I was not able to make copies, so I would alter my lesson plans to whatever extent that I could or we just wouldn't you know, do that workbook page or whatever it was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day and say you know, "A technician has been called," or "That machine doesn't have a contract," or whatever her response would be. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall copy machines at Hawthorne getting repaired in some instances? A. Uh-huh; yes. Q. And you remember some instances in which copy machines were not repaired at all? A. Yes. Q. And did those copy machines remain on site at Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Were the copy machines that were not functioning and were not repaired and that remained on site, were they replaced with additional copy machines? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said, "Dear parents, if you don't get a homework packet or you don't get the daily homework, it is because there is no working Xerox machine at the school." And I'm not going to pay to copy homework as I've done in the past, so there were times when the students did not receive weekly or daily homework because of lack of a functioning Xerox machine. There were times when they didn't do an activity that I had planned in whatever curricular area because I was not able to make copies, so I would alter my lesson plans to whatever extent that I could or we just wouldn't you know, do that workbook page or whatever it was. Q. Did you ever give homework to your students that did not require them to have Xeroxed materials with them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day and say you know, "A technician has been called," or "That machine doesn't have a contract," or whatever her response would be. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall copy machines at Hawthorne getting repaired in some instances? A. Uh-huh; yes. Q. And you remember some instances in which copy machines were not repaired at all? A. Yes. Q. And did those copy machines remain on site at Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Were the copy machines that were not functioning and were not repaired and that remained on site, were they replaced with additional copy machines? A. In one instance that I can recall 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said, "Dear parents, if you don't get a homework packet or you don't get the daily homework, it is because there is no working Xerox machine at the school." And I'm not going to pay to copy homework as I've done in the past, so there were times when the students did not receive weekly or daily homework because of lack of a functioning Xerox machine. There were times when they didn't do an activity that I had planned in whatever curricular area because I was not able to make copies, so I would alter my lesson plans to whatever extent that I could or we just wouldn't you know, do that workbook page or whatever it was. Q. Did you ever give homework to your students that did not require them to have Xeroxed materials with them? MS. MAJD: Can we clarify, are you talking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day and say you know, "A technician has been called," or "That machine doesn't have a contract," or whatever her response would be. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall copy machines at Hawthorne getting repaired in some instances? A. Uh-huh; yes. Q. And you remember some instances in which copy machines were not repaired at all? A. Yes. Q. And did those copy machines remain on site at Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Were the copy machines that were not functioning and were not repaired and that remained on site, were they replaced with additional copy machines? A. In one instance that I can recall specifically. I don't know if you could necessarily 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said, "Dear parents, if you don't get a homework packet or you don't get the daily homework, it is because there is no working Xerox machine at the school." And I'm not going to pay to copy homework as I've done in the past, so there were times when the students did not receive weekly or daily homework because of lack of a functioning Xerox machine. There were times when they didn't do an activity that I had planned in whatever curricular area because I was not able to make copies, so I would alter my lesson plans to whatever extent that I could or we just wouldn't you know, do that workbook page or whatever it was. Q. Did you ever give homework to your students that did not require them to have Xeroxed materials with them? MS. MAJD: Can we clarify, are you talking about all four years or which particular year?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day and say you know, "A technician has been called," or "That machine doesn't have a contract," or whatever her response would be. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall copy machines at Hawthorne getting repaired in some instances? A. Uh-huh; yes. Q. And you remember some instances in which copy machines were not repaired at all? A. Yes. Q. And did those copy machines remain on site at Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Were the copy machines that were not functioning and were not repaired and that remained on site, were they replaced with additional copy machines? A. In one instance that I can recall specifically. I don't know if you could necessarily say that was a replacement or if it was a case where we 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said, "Dear parents, if you don't get a homework packet or you don't get the daily homework, it is because there is no working Xerox machine at the school." And I'm not going to pay to copy homework as I've done in the past, so there were times when the students did not receive weekly or daily homework because of lack of a functioning Xerox machine. There were times when they didn't do an activity that I had planned in whatever curricular area because I was not able to make copies, so I would alter my lesson plans to whatever extent that I could or we just wouldn't you know, do that workbook page or whatever it was. Q. Did you ever give homework to your students that did not require them to have Xeroxed materials with them? MS. MAJD: Can we clarify, are you talking about all four years or which particular year? MR. ROSENTHAL: I'm referring to all four
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 her of a nonfunctioning copy machine? MS. MAJD: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Usually I would write a cranky note and put it in her box and she would write back on the note when she got it you know, within the day and say you know, "A technician has been called," or "That machine doesn't have a contract," or whatever her response would be. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall copy machines at Hawthorne getting repaired in some instances? A. Uh-huh; yes. Q. And you remember some instances in which copy machines were not repaired at all? A. Yes. Q. And did those copy machines remain on site at Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Were the copy machines that were not functioning and were not repaired and that remained on site, were they replaced with additional copy machines? A. In one instance that I can recall specifically. I don't know if you could necessarily 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Now, you said that you were unable to make the copies you wanted on just about a daily basis. Can you describe for me what you did in the instances when you were not able to make the copies that you desired? A. Didn't send homework home. I sent a note home at the beginning of the school year that said, "Dear parents, if you don't get a homework packet or you don't get the daily homework, it is because there is no working Xerox machine at the school." And I'm not going to pay to copy homework as I've done in the past, so there were times when the students did not receive weekly or daily homework because of lack of a functioning Xerox machine. There were times when they didn't do an activity that I had planned in whatever curricular area because I was not able to make copies, so I would alter my lesson plans to whatever extent that I could or we just wouldn't you know, do that workbook page or whatever it was. Q. Did you ever give homework to your students that did not require them to have Xeroxed materials with them? MS. MAJD: Can we clarify, are you talking about all four years or which particular year?

	Page 239		Page 241
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	THE WITNESS: Periodically. However, with kindergarten, 1st and 2nd graders, it is not like you can give them homework, "Go home and write a story," because children that age are not really to that level of writing, nor can they do a lot of copying from the board. For example, put 20 problems up. "Copy these and do them as homework." They don't they are little. They can't do that. The kind of homework that is most developmentally appropriate for children of that age generally requires a level of direction and support that necessitates them having a piece of paper with whatever they need to do on it. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Given your experience with the copy machines at Hawthorne strike that. Given the fact that during your time at Hawthorne, the copy machines didn't always function, did you take any undertake any efforts to make extra copies of materials, planning ahead for classes in the instances when you did find a copy machine that was functioning?	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 loading dock versus a school saying, "This is the curriculum we're going to choose," or the District saying, "This is the curriculum we're going to choose." "Okay. We have this many 2nd grade classrooms. We need to order this many." I don't know for sure how it works at the District level. I can guess based on observation that the District tells probably the State Department, "All right. We've got X number of 2nd grade classrooms. Multiply that by 20, therefore we need that many 2nd grade Math Steps books." MS. MAJD: Amy, I want to remind you not to guess if you don't know something. If you have an understanding THE WITNESS: I will adhere to Counsel's advice. Please understand that is only observation or - at any rate, the materials were not there were not adequate number of materials in the fall. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Now, the procedure you just described that you thought perhaps the District reported to the State how many of the Math Steps materials were required, can you tell me what the basis of that understanding is? A. Well, I will, again, defer to Counsel's
	Page 240		Page 242
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 roughly February 2001? A. Yes, it could have been the end of January. I think I was off track until the middle of January and when I got back is when I finally got them, within a couple weeks. Q. Was it your understanding that you were supposed to have those materials at the start of the 2000/2001 school year? A. Absolutely. Q. Do you know why you did not receive those 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Did somebody tell you that that is how it worked? Or I'm trying to get a sense of where that came from. A. That is just based on observation. I mean, I was told by Donna MacGee the preceding year when, again, we didn't have adequate Math Steps materials that they didn't even know the school didn't know the materials were coming. The school had not been asked how much was needed. They were just delivered from the Dietrict warehouse so L know it did not

10 Q. Do you know why you did not receive those materials at that time? 11

12 A. Specifically, no.

Q. Were you ever told any reasons why you did 13 14 not receive those materials at that time?

A. That they had not been delivered. 15 16

- O. And who told you that?
 - A. Donna MacGee.

17

18 Q. Do you know when those materials were 19 ordered?

- 20 A. Well, the Math Steps thing is kind of weird.
- Math Steps are part of the Schiff Bustamente funded 21
- 22 curricular materials. It is a bill that was passed by
- 23 the legislature to provide instructional materials
- aligned with the State standards to classrooms, so you 24
- don't order them. They are just brought to your 25

- from the District warehouse, so I know it did not 10
- originate with the school saying, "This is the number 11
- 12 that we need at this given grade level."

Q. Now, those materials were delivered in 13

- roughly late January, February 2001 and you said one of 14
- the materials that was included was a -- I'll call it a 15
- workbook, slash, textbook. Did you receive copies of 16 those materials for each of the students in your class? 17
 - A. Yes.
- 18 19 Q. Were students able to take those books home 20 with them on a daily basis?

21 A. That is not how I used them, but they could 22 have, yes.

- 23 Q. Did you not permit your students to take the textbooks home with them? 24 25
 - A. That was work that we did in class.

	Page 243		Page 245
1	Q. Did you prefer that the books remained in	1	A. I would have preferred to have had one for
2	class or did you strike that.	2	each student so that they could have progressed through
3	Did you not assign homework from those	3	all of the books.
4	books?	4	Q. Now, you also said with respect to Book A,
5	A. Homework related to that curriculum came	5	you did not have any copies of those books?
6	from one of the teacher resource materials, the copy	6	A. I may have had eight or ten.
7	master book that was designed to be copied for each	7	Q. Did you allow students to take home Book A?
8	student as part of the reteach lesson.	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Was the only reason you did not have the	9	Q. And how did you manage that, given you only
10	students take the these books home with them was	10	had eight to ten books?
11	because you used them solely in class or was there	11	A. Only eight to ten kids I targeted for the
12 13	another reason? A. No, it was an instructional decision on how	12 13	eight to ten kids that I thought were most in need of those lessons and the others just didn't get to do
13	I was going to teach and present the material.	13	those lessons.
15	Q. Did you have any concerns, if you let the	15	Q. Did you have an understanding as to why you
16	students take the books home with them, that they would	16	didn't have enough copies of the ArithmaTwist books?
17	get lost?	17	A. Because they are consumables and typically
18	A. Oh, yes.	18	consumables are not repurchased from year to year, even
19	Q. I apologize for this. I'm going to go back	19	though they should be because they are, as the name
20	to one thing with respect to the Mathland program. You	20	implies, something that is consumed.
21	identified four different books with respect to the	21	Q. Did you undertake any efforts to obtain
22	ArithmaTwist program. I think you said you had	22	additional copies
23	sufficient copies of the B, C, D books; is that correct?	23 24	A. Yes.
24 25	A. Yes.	24 25	Q of those materials? A. Yes.
23	A. 105.	23	A. 155.
	Page 244		Page 246
1	•	1	
12	Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you	$\frac{1}{2}$	Q. Can you describe those efforts for me?
2	Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the	2	Q. Can you describe those efforts for me?A. Searching the stage where most of the
	Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you		Q. Can you describe those efforts for me?A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they
2 3	Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy?	2 3	Q. Can you describe those efforts for me?A. Searching the stage where most of the
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy?A. I think that I had about 18 or 19 of each	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Can you describe those efforts for me? A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they had any extra copies if they had ended up with more
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy? A. I think that I had about 18 or 19 of each one of those and I had 20 students in the class. Q. Was that true for each of the B, C, and D books? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Can you describe those efforts for me?A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they had any extra copies if they had ended up with more than 20.Q. Did those efforts yield any additional copies?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy? A. I think that I had about 18 or 19 of each one of those and I had 20 students in the class. Q. Was that true for each of the B, C, and D books? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Can you describe those efforts for me? A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they had any extra copies if they had ended up with more than 20. Q. Did those efforts yield any additional copies? A. Maybe one or two.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy? A. I think that I had about 18 or 19 of each one of those and I had 20 students in the class. Q. Was that true for each of the B, C, and D books? A. Yes. Q. So you were short roughly one or two for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Can you describe those efforts for me? A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they had any extra copies if they had ended up with more than 20. Q. Did those efforts yield any additional copies? A. Maybe one or two. Q. Did you ever undertake any efforts to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy? A. I think that I had about 18 or 19 of each one of those and I had 20 students in the class. Q. Was that true for each of the B, C, and D books? A. Yes. Q. So you were short roughly one or two for each one? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Can you describe those efforts for me? A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they had any extra copies if they had ended up with more than 20. Q. Did those efforts yield any additional copies? A. Maybe one or two. Q. Did you ever undertake any efforts to have additional copies purchased?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy? A. I think that I had about 18 or 19 of each one of those and I had 20 students in the class. Q. Was that true for each of the B, C, and D books? A. Yes. Q. So you were short roughly one or two for each one? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Can you describe those efforts for me? A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they had any extra copies if they had ended up with more than 20. Q. Did those efforts yield any additional copies? A. Maybe one or two. Q. Did you ever undertake any efforts to have additional copies purchased? A. As part of the previously described
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy? A. I think that I had about 18 or 19 of each one of those and I had 20 students in the class. Q. Was that true for each of the B, C, and D books? A. Yes. Q. So you were short roughly one or two for each one? A. Yes. Q. Were students permitted to take those books 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Can you describe those efforts for me? A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they had any extra copies if they had ended up with more than 20. Q. Did those efforts yield any additional copies? A. Maybe one or two. Q. Did you ever undertake any efforts to have additional copies purchased? A. As part of the previously described materials survey.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy? A. I think that I had about 18 or 19 of each one of those and I had 20 students in the class. Q. Was that true for each of the B, C, and D books? A. Yes. Q. So you were short roughly one or two for each one? A. Yes. Q. Were students permitted to take those books home with them? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Can you describe those efforts for me? A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they had any extra copies if they had ended up with more than 20. Q. Did those efforts yield any additional copies? A. Maybe one or two. Q. Did you ever undertake any efforts to have additional copies purchased? A. As part of the previously described materials survey. Q. Nothing other than reporting the lack of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy? A. I think that I had about 18 or 19 of each one of those and I had 20 students in the class. Q. Was that true for each of the B, C, and D books? A. Yes. Q. So you were short roughly one or two for each one? A. Yes. Q. Were students permitted to take those books 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Can you describe those efforts for me? A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they had any extra copies if they had ended up with more than 20. Q. Did those efforts yield any additional copies? A. Maybe one or two. Q. Did you ever undertake any efforts to have additional copies purchased? A. As part of the previously described materials survey.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy? A. I think that I had about 18 or 19 of each one of those and I had 20 students in the class. Q. Was that true for each of the B, C, and D books? A. Yes. Q. So you were short roughly one or two for each one? A. Yes. Q. Were students permitted to take those books home with them? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Can you describe those efforts for me? A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they had any extra copies if they had ended up with more than 20. Q. Did those efforts yield any additional copies? A. Maybe one or two. Q. Did you ever undertake any efforts to have additional copies purchased? A. As part of the previously described materials survey. Q. Nothing other than reporting the lack of materials on this survey?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy? A. I think that I had about 18 or 19 of each one of those and I had 20 students in the class. Q. Was that true for each of the B, C, and D books? A. Yes. Q. So you were short roughly one or two for each one? A. Yes. Q. Were students permitted to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. What did the students given the fact that you did not have enough copies for each and every student, how did you deal with that issue when allowing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Can you describe those efforts for me? A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they had any extra copies if they had ended up with more than 20. Q. Did those efforts yield any additional copies? A. Maybe one or two. Q. Did you ever undertake any efforts to have additional copies purchased? A. As part of the previously described materials survey. Q. Nothing other than reporting the lack of materials on this survey? A. That was the only avenue available to me. Q. Why don't we move on to let me ask one wrap-up question: Were there any other materials you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy? A. I think that I had about 18 or 19 of each one of those and I had 20 students in the class. Q. Was that true for each of the B, C, and D books? A. Yes. Q. So you were short roughly one or two for each one? A. Yes. Q. Were students permitted to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. What did the students given the fact that you did not have enough copies for each and every student, how did you deal with them? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Can you describe those efforts for me? A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they had any extra copies if they had ended up with more than 20. Q. Did those efforts yield any additional copies? A. Maybe one or two. Q. Did you ever undertake any efforts to have additional copies purchased? A. As part of the previously described materials survey. Q. Nothing other than reporting the lack of materials on this survey? A. That was the only avenue available to me. Q. Why don't we move on to let me ask one wrap-up question: Were there any other materials you used in instructing your 2nd grade class during the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy? A. I think that I had about 18 or 19 of each one of those and I had 20 students in the class. Q. Was that true for each of the B, C, and D books? A. Yes. Q. So you were short roughly one or two for each one? A. Yes. Q. Were students permitted to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. What did the students given the fact that you did not have enough copies for each and every student, how did you deal with them? A. I staggered their use of the books based on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Can you describe those efforts for me? A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they had any extra copies if they had ended up with more than 20. Q. Did those efforts yield any additional copies? A. Maybe one or two. Q. Did you ever undertake any efforts to have additional copies purchased? A. As part of the previously described materials survey. Q. Nothing other than reporting the lack of materials on this survey? A. That was the only avenue available to me. Q. Why don't we move on to let me ask one wrap-up question: Were there any other materials you used in instructing your 2nd grade class during the 2000/2001 school year in math that we haven't already
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy? A. I think that I had about 18 or 19 of each one of those and I had 20 students in the class. Q. Was that true for each of the B, C, and D books? A. Yes. Q. So you were short roughly one or two for each one? A. Yes. Q. Were students permitted to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. What did the students given the fact that you did not have enough copies for each and every student, how did you deal with them? A. I staggered their use of the books based on their current developmental and academic level so not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Can you describe those efforts for me? A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they had any extra copies if they had ended up with more than 20. Q. Did those efforts yield any additional copies? A. Maybe one or two. Q. Did you ever undertake any efforts to have additional copies purchased? A. As part of the previously described materials survey. Q. Nothing other than reporting the lack of materials on this survey? A. That was the only avenue available to me. Q. Why don't we move on to let me ask one wrap-up question: Were there any other materials you used in instructing your 2nd grade class during the 2000/2001 school year in math that we haven't already discussed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy? A. I think that I had about 18 or 19 of each one of those and I had 20 students in the class. Q. Was that true for each of the B, C, and D books? A. Yes. Q. So you were short roughly one or two for each one? A. Yes. Q. Were students permitted to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. What did the students given the fact that you did not have enough copies for each and every student, how did you deal with them? A. I staggered their use of the books based on their current developmental and academic level so not everybody was using Book B, not everybody was using 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Can you describe those efforts for me? A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they had any extra copies if they had ended up with more than 20. Q. Did those efforts yield any additional copies? A. Maybe one or two. Q. Did you ever undertake any efforts to have additional copies purchased? A. As part of the previously described materials survey. Q. Nothing other than reporting the lack of materials on this survey? A. That was the only avenue available to me. Q. Why don't we move on to let me ask one wrap-up question: Were there any other materials you used in instructing your 2nd grade class during the 2000/2001 school year in math that we haven't already discussed? A. Other than materials I purchased with my own
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy? A. I think that I had about 18 or 19 of each one of those and I had 20 students in the class. Q. Was that true for each of the B, C, and D books? A. Yes. Q. So you were short roughly one or two for each one? A. Yes. Q. Were students permitted to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. What did the students given the fact that you did not have enough copies for each and every student, how did you deal with that issue when allowing them to take the books home with them? A. I staggered their use of the books based on their current developmental and academic level so not everybody was using Book B, not everybody was using Book D. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Can you describe those efforts for me? A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they had any extra copies if they had ended up with more than 20. Q. Did those efforts yield any additional copies? A. Maybe one or two. Q. Did you ever undertake any efforts to have additional copies purchased? A. As part of the previously described materials survey. Q. Nothing other than reporting the lack of materials on this survey? A. That was the only avenue available to me. Q. Why don't we move on to let me ask one wrap-up question: Were there any other materials you used in instructing your 2nd grade class during the 2000/2001 school year in math that we haven't already discussed? A. Other than materials I purchased with my own money, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy? A. I think that I had about 18 or 19 of each one of those and I had 20 students in the class. Q. Was that true for each of the B, C, and D books? A. Yes. Q. So you were short roughly one or two for each one? A. Yes. Q. Were students permitted to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. What did the students given the fact that you did not have enough copies for each and every student, how did you deal with that issue when allowing them to take the books home with them? A. I staggered their use of the books based on their current developmental and academic level so not everybody was using Book B, not everybody was using Book D. Q. So given that students in your class were at 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 Q. Can you describe those efforts for me? A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they had any extra copies if they had ended up with more than 20. Q. Did those efforts yield any additional copies? A. Maybe one or two. Q. Did you ever undertake any efforts to have additional copies purchased? A. As part of the previously described materials survey. Q. Nothing other than reporting the lack of materials on this survey? A. That was the only avenue available to me. Q. Why don't we move on to let me ask one wrap-up question: Were there any other materials you used in instructing your 2nd grade class during the 2000/2001 school year in math that we haven't already discussed? A. Other than materials I purchased with my own money, no. MS. MAJD: Do you want to take a break or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Did you have sufficient copies of did you have enough of those books so that each student in the class had their own copy? A. I think that I had about 18 or 19 of each one of those and I had 20 students in the class. Q. Was that true for each of the B, C, and D books? A. Yes. Q. So you were short roughly one or two for each one? A. Yes. Q. Were students permitted to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. What did the students given the fact that you did not have enough copies for each and every student, how did you deal with that issue when allowing them to take the books home with them? A. I staggered their use of the books based on their current developmental and academic level so not everybody was using Book B, not everybody was using Book D. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Can you describe those efforts for me? A. Searching the stage where most of the materials were kept and asking other teachers if they had any extra copies if they had ended up with more than 20. Q. Did those efforts yield any additional copies? A. Maybe one or two. Q. Did you ever undertake any efforts to have additional copies purchased? A. As part of the previously described materials survey. Q. Nothing other than reporting the lack of materials on this survey? A. That was the only avenue available to me. Q. Why don't we move on to let me ask one wrap-up question: Were there any other materials you used in instructing your 2nd grade class during the 2000/2001 school year in math that we haven't already discussed? A. Other than materials I purchased with my own money, no.

Page 247		Page 249
going. If we're going to do this for every school	1	budget to purchase a large variety and number of these
year, we'll be here until 10 o'clock at night, so let's	2	kits. There were adequate kits for use when one
keep going. Hopefully we're not going to do it for	3	desired to use one.
every school year.	4	Q. Were these kits sometimes called FOS kits?
MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Were there you said	5	A. Yes.
there were some materials you purchased for instructing	6	Q. Did you use any other materials aside from
your class in math. Can you tell me what those	7	the FOS kits during the 2000/2001 school year?
materials were?	8	A. I used some materials that I had purchased
A. Oh, plastic money, some various arithmetic	9	for lessons I designed.
games and activities, and materials to make math	10	Q. Anything else aside from the FOS kits and
centers. That would probably adequately describe it.	11	additional materials you purchased?
MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Did you get reimbursed	12	A. No.
for the materials you purchased?	13	Q. Are textbooks part of the FOS kit?
A. No.	14	A. No.
Q. Did you attempt to get reimbursed?	15	Q. During the 2000/2001 school year when you
A. There is no format for being reimbursed for	16	used materials from FOS kits, were the materials
purchasing materials.	17	complete?
Q. Did you ever ask anybody to be reimbursed	18	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.
for the materials?	19	THE WITNESS: Not always.
A. There is no option. There is no I don't	20	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall specific
know how to describe it. There is no there is no	21	instances where there were materials missing?
money to reimburse. That is not if you choose to	22	A. Yeah, we did the pebbles, sand, and silt kit
buy materials, it is you choose to buy a briefcase	23	last year and I had to go out and buy pebbles and sand.
to support your profession or whatever. If I choose to	24	Q. Any other materials you recall missing from
buy those materials, that is my choice.	25	the FOS kits last year?
Page 248		Page 250
Q. Did you have any discussion with anybody	1	Ű
Q. Did you have any discussion with anybody	1	A. Last year, maybe some paper plates or

6

7

8

something.

1 0 2 about at -- the school about the possibility of being 3 reimbursed for purchasing materials? 4 MS. MAJD: Asked and answered. 5

1 2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. ROSENTHAL: You can answer.

THE WITNESS: There is -- I don't know how 6 7 to describe to a non-teacher. There isn't a fund to

8 reimburse you. The money that comes from the District

9 or the State is designated for specific programs and

10 for specific purchases. There is not a fund that

exists to pay teachers who spend their own money on 11

classroom materials or Xeroxing or books for classroom 12 13 libraries.

14 MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Did somebody tell you that? 15

A. Sure, Susan Sperber, the principal. 16

17 Q. Okay. Now we can move on to science. Can

18 you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials

19 you used to instruct your class in science during the 20

2000/2001 school year? 21 A. Our school used the full option science

- 22 system materials developed by the Lawrence Hall of
- 23 Science. They are a hands-on science kit; comes in a
- 24 big box. They have specific themes designed for
- specific grade levels. The school had used some of its 25

3 Q. Would you say by and large, most of the 4 materials in the FOS kits were there when you used 5 them?

MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.

THE WITNESS: For the most part.

MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. You testified a little

9 while ago you had purchased some materials and you also

10 testified you purchased the pebbles and sand you were

missing. Any other materials you recall purchasing to 11

12 teach your class in science last year?

13 A. For science? Various materials that I used

14 to teach a unit on water, including hands-on materials

and trade books and books related to a unit we did on 15 bats, books related to a unit on apples, books related

- 16 17 to a unit we did on the human body and a little
- 18 skeleton guy.
- 19 Q. I assume you didn't attempt to get
- 20 reimbursed for those materials?
- 21 A. Nope.
- 22 Q. Is there a school library at Hawthorne?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. Are you aware if there are materials in the
- 25 school library covering the sorts of areas that you

	Page 251		Page 253
1	purchased additional books for?	1	A. Materials I purchased and created.
2	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.	2	Q. Can you tell me what you are referring to?
3	THE WITNESS: There are some books. It is a	3	A. We did a unit on families. I purchased
4	very, very limited library to serve 1,400 kids. I	4	curricular materials related to families and classroom
5	generally didn't think that it was nice to take all the	5	library books related to families. We also started a
6	books on bats because, for example, that would deprive	6	year-long unit on conflict. Same thing, I purchased
7	the rest of the school.	7	materials and classroom library books.
8	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you tell me what	8	Q. When you started the 2000/2001 school year
9	materials you used to instruct your students in social	9	without social studies materials, did you raise that
10	studies during the 2000/2001 school year?	10	issue with anybody at Hawthorne?
11	A. Yeah, there was a textbook workbook. It was	11	A. On the materials survey.
12	a brand-new curriculum. I can't even remember the	12	Q. Is that the only way you raised that issue?
13	publisher now. I'm sorry, I can't remember the	13	A. I can't remember. I may have spoken to the
14	publisher.	14	principal or to Donna MacGee and asked when we would be
15	Q. Just so I'm clear, was there a textbook and	15	receiving the new social studies.
16	a separate workbook?	16	MS. MAJD: I would like to take a break, if
17	A. Yeah, there was a textbook, workbook. There	17	you wouldn't mind.
18	were music tapes, overhead transparencies, various	18	THE WITNESS: Sure.
19	other materials. I got the complete set of curricular	19	MR. ROSENTHAL: That is fine.
20	materials for the social studies.	20	(Recess taken.)
21	Q. Were there strike that.	21	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Before our break, Ms.
22	Do you know if the curriculum for social	22	Salyer, we were talking about the social studies
23	studies was intended to provide each of the students in	23	materials you used in connection with teaching last
24	the class with a textbook?	24	year's class. You said the materials also included
25	A. Yes.	25	some tapes and overhead transparencies. Did you have
	D 252		
	Page 252		Page 254
1	Q. Is that also true for the workbooks?	1	complete sets of those?
2	Q. Is that also true for the workbooks?A. Yes.	2	complete sets of those? A. Yes.
2 3	Q. Is that also true for the workbooks?A. Yes.Q. And did your students during 2000/2001	2 3	complete sets of those? A. Yes. Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught
2 3 4	Q. Is that also true for the workbooks?A. Yes.Q. And did your students during 2000/2001school year have their own copies of the textbook and	2 3 4	complete sets of those?A. Yes.Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language
2 3 4 5	Q. Is that also true for the workbooks?A. Yes.Q. And did your students during 2000/2001school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook?	2 3 4 5	complete sets of those?A. Yes.Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6	complete sets of those?A. Yes.Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to take those books home with 	2 3 4 5 6 7	complete sets of those?A. Yes.Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your students in that class that year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to take those books home with them on a daily basis? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 complete sets of those? A. Yes. Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your students in that class that year? A. The District had adopted and purchased the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to take those books home with them on a daily basis? A. If I wanted them to, they could have. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 complete sets of those? A. Yes. Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your students in that class that year? A. The District had adopted and purchased the Hampton Brown ELD Program.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to take those books home with them on a daily basis? A. If I wanted them to, they could have. Q. Did you have those materials at the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 complete sets of those? A. Yes. Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your students in that class that year? A. The District had adopted and purchased the Hampton Brown ELD Program. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to take those books home with them on a daily basis? A. If I wanted them to, they could have. Q. Did you have those materials at the beginning of the 2000/2001 school year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 complete sets of those? A. Yes. Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your students in that class that year? A. The District had adopted and purchased the Hampton Brown ELD Program. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to take those books home with them on a daily basis? A. If I wanted them to, they could have. Q. Did you have those materials at the beginning of the 2000/2001 school year? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 complete sets of those? A. Yes. Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your students in that class that year? A. The District had adopted and purchased the Hampton Brown ELD Program. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There is a set of posters that had songs,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to take those books home with them on a daily basis? A. If I wanted them to, they could have. Q. Did you have those materials at the beginning of the 2000/2001 school year? A. No. Q. Do you recall when you received those 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 complete sets of those? A. Yes. Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your students in that class that year? A. The District had adopted and purchased the Hampton Brown ELD Program. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There is a set of posters that had songs, poems, and subject area material like a poster about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to take those books home with them on a daily basis? A. If I wanted them to, they could have. Q. Did you have those materials at the beginning of the 2000/2001 school year? A. No. Q. Do you recall when you received those materials? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 complete sets of those? A. Yes. Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your students in that class that year? A. The District had adopted and purchased the Hampton Brown ELD Program. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There is a set of posters that had songs, poems, and subject area material like a poster about ants or something along those lines. There was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to take those books home with them on a daily basis? A. If I wanted them to, they could have. Q. Did you have those materials at the beginning of the 2000/2001 school year? A. No. Q. Do you recall when you received those materials? A. November, maybe. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 complete sets of those? A. Yes. Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your students in that class that year? A. The District had adopted and purchased the Hampton Brown ELD Program. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There is a set of posters that had songs, poems, and subject area material like a poster about ants or something along those lines. There was a set of tapes. There was a set
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to take those books home with them on a daily basis? A. If I wanted them to, they could have. Q. Did you have those materials at the beginning of the 2000/2001 school year? A. No. Q. Do you recall when you received those materials? A. November, maybe. Q. Do you know whether you were supposed to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 complete sets of those? A. Yes. Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your students in that class that year? A. The District had adopted and purchased the Hampton Brown ELD Program. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There is a set of posters that had songs, poems, and subject area material like a poster about ants or something along those lines. There was a set of student books. There was a teacher's manual and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to take those books home with them on a daily basis? A. If I wanted them to, they could have. Q. Did you have those materials at the beginning of the 2000/2001 school year? A. No. Q. Do you recall when you received those materials? A. November, maybe. Q. Do you know whether you were supposed to have those materials at the beginning of the school 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 complete sets of those? A. Yes. Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your students in that class that year? A. The District had adopted and purchased the Hampton Brown ELD Program. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There is a set of posters that had songs, poems, and subject area material like a poster about ants or something along those lines. There was a set of student books. There was a teacher's manual and there was a student workbook called the Language Log,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to take those books home with them on a daily basis? A. If I wanted them to, they could have. Q. Did you have those materials at the beginning of the 2000/2001 school year? A. No. Q. Do you recall when you received those materials? A. November, maybe. Q. Do you know whether you were supposed to have those materials at the beginning of the school year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 complete sets of those? A. Yes. Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your students in that class that year? A. The District had adopted and purchased the Hampton Brown ELD Program. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There is a set of posters that had songs, poems, and subject area material like a poster about ants or something along those lines. There was a set of student books. There was a teacher's manual and there was a student workbook called the Language Log, of which I had one copy.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to take those books home with them on a daily basis? A. If I wanted them to, they could have. Q. Did you have those materials at the beginning of the 2000/2001 school year? A. No. Q. Do you recall when you received those materials? A. November, maybe. Q. Do you know whether you were supposed to have those materials at the beginning of the school 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 complete sets of those? A. Yes. Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your students in that class that year? A. The District had adopted and purchased the Hampton Brown ELD Program. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There is a set of posters that had songs, poems, and subject area material like a poster about ants or something along those lines. There was a set of student books. There was a teacher's manual and there was a student workbook called the Language Log,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to take those books home with them on a daily basis? A. If I wanted them to, they could have. Q. Did you have those materials at the beginning of the 2000/2001 school year? A. No. Q. Do you recall when you received those materials? A. November, maybe. Q. Do you know whether you were supposed to have those materials at the beginning of the school year? A. No. I don't know. I would assume yes, but 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 complete sets of those? A. Yes. Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your students in that class that year? A. The District had adopted and purchased the Hampton Brown ELD Program. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There is a set of posters that had songs, poems, and subject area material like a poster about ants or something along those lines. There was a poster set. There was a set of tapes. There was a set of student books. There was a teacher's manual and there was a student workbook called the Language Log, of which I had one copy. Q. Did you have a complete set of the posters?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to take those books home with them on a daily basis? A. If I wanted them to, they could have. Q. Did you have those materials at the beginning of the 2000/2001 school year? A. No. Q. Do you recall when you received those materials? A. November, maybe. Q. Do you know whether you were supposed to have those materials at the beginning of the school year? A. No. I don't know. I would assume yes, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 complete sets of those? A. Yes. Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your students in that class that year? A. The District had adopted and purchased the Hampton Brown ELD Program. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There is a set of posters that had songs, poems, and subject area material like a poster about ants or something along those lines. There was a set of student books. There was a teacher's manual and there was a student workbook called the Language Log, of which I had one copy. Q. Did you have a complete set of the posters? A. Yes.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to take those books home with them on a daily basis? A. If I wanted them to, they could have. Q. Did you have those materials at the beginning of the 2000/2001 school year? A. No. Q. Do you recall when you received those materials? A. November, maybe. Q. Do you know whether you were supposed to have those materials at the beginning of the school year? A. No. I don't know. I would assume yes, but Q. During the months of September and October, 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 complete sets of those? A. Yes. Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your students in that class that year? A. The District had adopted and purchased the Hampton Brown ELD Program. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There is a set of posters that had songs, poems, and subject area material like a poster about ants or something along those lines. There was a set of student books. There was a teacher's manual and there was a student workbook called the Language Log, of which I had one copy. Q. Did you have a complete set of the tapes?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to take those books home with them on a daily basis? A. If I wanted them to, they could have. Q. Did you have those materials at the beginning of the 2000/2001 school year? A. No. Q. Do you recall when you received those materials? A. November, maybe. Q. Do you know whether you were supposed to have those materials at the beginning of the school year? A. No. I don't know. I would assume yes, but Q. During the months of September and October, did you instruct your students in social studies? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 complete sets of those? A. Yes. Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your students in that class that year? A. The District had adopted and purchased the Hampton Brown ELD Program. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There is a set of posters that had songs, poems, and subject area material like a poster about ants or something along those lines. There was a poster set. There was a set of tapes. There was a set of student books. There was a teacher's manual and there was a student workbook called the Language Log, of which I had one copy. Q. Did you have a complete set of the tapes? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a complete set of the tapes? A. Yes. Q. The student books that were used in connection with that program, was it your understanding
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Is that also true for the workbooks? A. Yes. Q. And did your students during 2000/2001 school year have their own copies of the textbook and the workbook? A. Yes. Q. Were they able to take those books home with them on a daily basis? A. If I wanted them to, they could have. Q. Did you have those materials at the beginning of the 2000/2001 school year? A. No. Q. Do you recall when you received those materials? A. November, maybe. Q. Do you know whether you were supposed to have those materials at the beginning of the school year? A. No. I don't know. I would assume yes, but Q. During the months of September and October, did you instruct your students in social studies? A. Yes. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 complete sets of those? A. Yes. Q. Moving on to the next subject you taught during that year which was English language development. Can you tell me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to instruct your students in that class that year? A. The District had adopted and purchased the Hampton Brown ELD Program. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There is a set of posters that had songs, poems, and subject area material like a poster about ants or something along those lines. There was a poster set. There was a set of tapes. There was a set of student books. There was a teacher's manual and there was a student workbook called the Language Log, of which I had one copy. Q. Did you have a complete set of the tapes? A. Yes. Q. Did you have a complete set of the tapes? A. Yes. Q. The student books that were used in

	Page 255		Page 257
1	of the book?	1	A. The program did not describe the way in
2	A. Of the workbook or of the content area,	2	which it is left to teacher discretion how you would
3	whatever story that was being read?	3	use those books.
4	Q. Let's talk about the content area book.	4	Q. Do you know why there were only ten books
5	A. The kit came with ten copies of that book	5	for each unit area?
6	for each unit. There were six units.	6	A. No.
7	Q. I'm sorry? There were six units?	7	Q. Did you find that having students share
8	A. Yes.	8	books was an effective way to teach the materials?
9 10	Q. So the set should come with 60 books?	9 10	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. Calls for speculation.
10	A. It came with ten books for Unit I, ten books for Unit II, et cetera.	10	THE WITNESS: In some instances, it worked
12	Q. And did you have a complete set of books for	12	okay. At other times when we're trying to do a
13	each unit?	13	specific reading or language instruction, it was
14	A. Yes.	14	difficult for them to have to share a book.
15	Q. I'll come back to those books in a minute.	15	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Aside from the Hampton
16	Did you have a copy of the teacher's manual?	16	Brown materials, did you use any other materials to
17	A. Yes.	17	instruct your students in English language development?
18	Q. And you said there was also a student	18	A. Not anything beyond Hampton Brown as a basis
19	workbook of which you had one copy; is that correct?	19	and any extensions I might develop.
20	A. Yes.	20	Q. Did you make copies from the one copy of the
21	Q. Was it your understanding that each student	21	student workbook you had for students to use?
22	was supposed to receive their own copy of the student	22 23	A. When I was able to, yes.
23 24	workbook pursuant to the program? A. Based on what was in the teacher's manual,	23 24	Q. And when you did that, did you make sufficient copies for all the students in your class?
24 25	yes.	24 25	A. Yes.
23	yes.	23	74. 105.
	Page 256		Page 258
1	Page 256 Ω Do you know if any of the classes any of	1	Page 258 \mathbf{O} . Were students able to take those copies home
$\frac{1}{2}$	Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of	1	Q. Were students able to take those copies home
1 2 3		2	Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis?
2	Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of		Q. Were students able to take those copies home
2 3	Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students?	2 3	Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis?A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they
2 3 4	Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students?A. Each teacher only had one workbook.	2 3 4	Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis?A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they were.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students?A. Each teacher only had one workbook.Q. Do you know if sufficient copies of the workbooks had ever been purchased so that each student could have their own copy at any time during your four	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis?A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they were.Q. How about the content area books, were students ever allowed to take those books home with them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students?A. Each teacher only had one workbook.Q. Do you know if sufficient copies of the workbooks had ever been purchased so that each student could have their own copy at any time during your four years at Hawthorne?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis?A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they were.Q. How about the content area books, were students ever allowed to take those books home with them?A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students? A. Each teacher only had one workbook. Q. Do you know if sufficient copies of the workbooks had ever been purchased so that each student could have their own copy at any time during your four years at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis? A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they were. Q. How about the content area books, were students ever allowed to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me how you managed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students? A. Each teacher only had one workbook. Q. Do you know if sufficient copies of the workbooks had ever been purchased so that each student could have their own copy at any time during your four years at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis? A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they were. Q. How about the content area books, were students ever allowed to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me how you managed that, given that there were only ten books for each
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students? A. Each teacher only had one workbook. Q. Do you know if sufficient copies of the workbooks had ever been purchased so that each student could have their own copy at any time during your four years at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I only know that each year 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis? A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they were. Q. How about the content area books, were students ever allowed to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me how you managed that, given that there were only ten books for each unit area?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students? A. Each teacher only had one workbook. Q. Do you know if sufficient copies of the workbooks had ever been purchased so that each student could have their own copy at any time during your four years at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I only know that each year that I used that program, which was all four years at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis? A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they were. Q. How about the content area books, were students ever allowed to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me how you managed that, given that there were only ten books for each unit area? A. I would usually have five kids take a book a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students? A. Each teacher only had one workbook. Q. Do you know if sufficient copies of the workbooks had ever been purchased so that each student could have their own copy at any time during your four years at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I only know that each year that I used that program, which was all four years at Hawthorne, and my first year, it was brand-new, only 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis? A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they were. Q. How about the content area books, were students ever allowed to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me how you managed that, given that there were only ten books for each unit area? A. I would usually have five kids take a book a night over four nights. That way if books didn't come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students? A. Each teacher only had one workbook. Q. Do you know if sufficient copies of the workbooks had ever been purchased so that each student could have their own copy at any time during your four years at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I only know that each year that I used that program, which was all four years at Hawthorne, and my first year, it was brand-new, only one copy of the workbook was ever provided to any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis? A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they were. Q. How about the content area books, were students ever allowed to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me how you managed that, given that there were only ten books for each unit area? A. I would usually have five kids take a book a night over four nights. That way if books didn't come back the next day, we still had five books in class to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students? A. Each teacher only had one workbook. Q. Do you know if sufficient copies of the workbooks had ever been purchased so that each student could have their own copy at any time during your four years at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I only know that each year that I used that program, which was all four years at Hawthorne, and my first year, it was brand-new, only one copy of the workbook was ever provided to any teacher. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis? A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they were. Q. How about the content area books, were students ever allowed to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me how you managed that, given that there were only ten books for each unit area? A. I would usually have five kids take a book a night over four nights. That way if books didn't come back the next day, we still had five books in class to use.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students? A. Each teacher only had one workbook. Q. Do you know if sufficient copies of the workbooks had ever been purchased so that each student could have their own copy at any time during your four years at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I only know that each year that I used that program, which was all four years at Hawthorne, and my first year, it was brand-new, only one copy of the workbook was ever provided to any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis? A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they were. Q. How about the content area books, were students ever allowed to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me how you managed that, given that there were only ten books for each unit area? A. I would usually have five kids take a book a night over four nights. That way if books didn't come back the next day, we still had five books in class to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students? A. Each teacher only had one workbook. Q. Do you know if sufficient copies of the workbooks had ever been purchased so that each student could have their own copy at any time during your four years at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I only know that each year that I used that program, which was all four years at Hawthorne, and my first year, it was brand-new, only one copy of the workbook was ever provided to any teacher. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Going back to the content area textbooks of which there were ten copies for each unit, can you describe for me how you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis? A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they were. Q. How about the content area books, were students ever allowed to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me how you managed that, given that there were only ten books for each unit area? A. I would usually have five kids take a book a night over four nights. That way if books didn't come back the next day, we still had five books in class to use. Q. In connection with that program, were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students? A. Each teacher only had one workbook. Q. Do you know if sufficient copies of the workbooks had ever been purchased so that each student could have their own copy at any time during your four years at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I only know that each year that I used that program, which was all four years at Hawthorne, and my first year, it was brand-new, only one copy of the workbook was ever provided to any teacher. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Going back to the content area textbooks of which there were ten copies for each unit, can you describe for me how you instructed the class in those materials when you only 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis? A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they were. Q. How about the content area books, were students ever allowed to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me how you managed that, given that there were only ten books for each unit area? A. I would usually have five kids take a book a night over four nights. That way if books didn't come back the next day, we still had five books in class to use. Q. In connection with that program, werestrike that. The final subject that you previously testified you instructed your students in during
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students? A. Each teacher only had one workbook. Q. Do you know if sufficient copies of the workbooks had ever been purchased so that each student could have their own copy at any time during your four years at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I only know that each year that I used that program, which was all four years at Hawthorne, and my first year, it was brand-new, only one copy of the workbook was ever provided to any teacher. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Going back to the content area textbooks of which there were ten copies for each unit, can you describe for me how you instructed the class in those materials when you only had ten copies of one particular book? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis? A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they were. Q. How about the content area books, were students ever allowed to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me how you managed that, given that there were only ten books for each unit area? A. I would usually have five kids take a book a night over four nights. That way if books didn't come back the next day, we still had five books in class to use. Q. In connection with that program, werestrike that. The final subject that you previously testified you instructed your students in during your during the 2000/2001 school year was physical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students? A. Each teacher only had one workbook. Q. Do you know if sufficient copies of the workbooks had ever been purchased so that each student could have their own copy at any time during your four years at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I only know that each year that I used that program, which was all four years at Hawthorne, and my first year, it was brand-new, only one copy of the workbook was ever provided to any teacher. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Going back to the content area textbooks of which there were ten copies for each unit, can you describe for me how you instructed the class in those materials when you only had ten copies of one particular book? A. The students had to share a book. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis? A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they were. Q. How about the content area books, were students ever allowed to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me how you managed that, given that there were only ten books for each unit area? A. I would usually have five kids take a book a night over four nights. That way if books didn't come back the next day, we still had five books in class to use. Q. In connection with that program, werestrike that. The final subject that you previously testified you instructed your students in during your during the 2000/2001 school year was physical education. Did you use any textbooks or instructional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students? A. Each teacher only had one workbook. Q. Do you know if sufficient copies of the workbooks had ever been purchased so that each student could have their own copy at any time during your four years at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I only know that each year that I used that program, which was all four years at Hawthorne, and my first year, it was brand-new, only one copy of the workbook was ever provided to any teacher. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Going back to the content area textbooks of which there were ten copies for each unit, can you describe for me how you instructed the class in those materials when you only had ten copies of one particular book? A. The students had to share a book. Q. You testified earlier that the set was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis? A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they were. Q. How about the content area books, were students ever allowed to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me how you managed that, given that there were only ten books for each unit area? A. I would usually have five kids take a book a night over four nights. That way if books didn't come back the next day, we still had five books in class to use. Q. In connection with that program, werestrike that. The final subject that you previously testified you instructed your students in during your during the 2000/2001 school year was physical education. Did you use any textbooks or instructional materials in connection with that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students? A. Each teacher only had one workbook. Q. Do you know if sufficient copies of the workbooks had ever been purchased so that each student could have their own copy at any time during your four years at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I only know that each year that I used that program, which was all four years at Hawthorne, and my first year, it was brand-new, only one copy of the workbook was ever provided to any teacher. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Going back to the content area textbooks of which there were ten copies for each unit, can you describe for me how you instructed the class in those materials when you only had ten copies of one particular book? A. The students had to share a book. Q. You testified earlier that the set was complete with ten copies for each of the six units. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis? A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they were. Q. How about the content area books, were students ever allowed to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me how you managed that, given that there were only ten books for each unit area? A. I would usually have five kids take a book a night over four nights. That way if books didn't come back the next day, we still had five books in class to use. Q. In connection with that program, werestrike that. The final subject that you previously testified you instructed your students in during your during the 2000/2001 school year was physical education. Did you use any textbooks or instructional materials in connection with that? A. We used playground equipment, balls, jump
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Do you know if any of the classes any of the 2nd grade classes at Hawthorne had enough copies of the student workbook for each of the students? A. Each teacher only had one workbook. Q. Do you know if sufficient copies of the workbooks had ever been purchased so that each student could have their own copy at any time during your four years at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I only know that each year that I used that program, which was all four years at Hawthorne, and my first year, it was brand-new, only one copy of the workbook was ever provided to any teacher. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Going back to the content area textbooks of which there were ten copies for each unit, can you describe for me how you instructed the class in those materials when you only had ten copies of one particular book? A. The students had to share a book. Q. You testified earlier that the set was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Were students able to take those copies home with them on a daily basis? A. If I were able to make the copies, yes, they were. Q. How about the content area books, were students ever allowed to take those books home with them? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me how you managed that, given that there were only ten books for each unit area? A. I would usually have five kids take a book a night over four nights. That way if books didn't come back the next day, we still had five books in class to use. Q. In connection with that program, werestrike that. The final subject that you previously testified you instructed your students in during your during the 2000/2001 school year was physical education. Did you use any textbooks or instructional materials in connection with that?

Page	2.59
1 age	25)

Page	261
i uge	201

	Page 259		Page 261
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 259 A. To the extent that they were available, yes. Q. I would like to turn now to the 1999/2000 school year which you also taught a 2nd grade class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did you teach the students in that class the same subjects that you taught the students in your 2000/2001 class? A. Yes. Q. During the 1999/2000 school year, did you use any different materials than you did during the 2000/2001 school year?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 261 and 2000/2001, you received the workbook materials in roughly the winter of those years? A. Yes. Q. Were those workbooks what you would call consumables? A. Yes. Q. So at the end of the 1999/2000 school year, what did you do with those workbooks? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: The students took them home, as I recall. I think I sent them home. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. So they were not
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A. No. Q. So for each subject area, you used the same materials? A. Yes, and literally the same ones. I mean the same. They moved when I moved classrooms. MS. LHAMON: I'm assuming that is limited to those materials that you didn't just receive for the first time. THE WITNESS: Right, except to clarify, except for the social studies because that was a newly adopted program. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. I will cover a couple of those to make sure the record is clear. I think you 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 maintained by the school? Students were allowed to keep them? A. Yes, because they had been written in on every page, so they weren't usable for another class. Q. You said during the 1999/2000 school year, you did not have a teacher's manual for the Math Steps program; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you have the teacher's manual during the 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall when the teacher's manual arrived that year? Did it arrive with the workbooks?
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 260 also identified the Math Steps materials. Did you have not have those during the 1999/2000 school year? A. That was the first year it was introduced. I also received the student workbooks late that year, although I can't recall exactly which month. I did not have the teacher's manual that year until late in the year, much later in the year. Q. Just so I'm clear, when you say that that was the first year it was used, you are referring to 1999/2000 as being the first year in which the Math Steps materials were used? A. Yes. Q. Let me try it this way: So during the 1999/2000 school year strike that. Previously you testified that the Math Steps material included a workbook, slash, textbook. That is what you've been referring to it as; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. You said the workbooks were you received the workbooks late in the 1999/2000 school year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall when you received them? A. I think it was about the same time of year, January, February. Q. So for both years, the 1999/2000 school year	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 262 A. I got it late in the preceding year, so I Q. You got it during the A. I started with the student materials in '99/2000. For several months, I did not have the teacher's manual. I got it late in the spring, so it was already part of my teacher stuff that I had to start the next school year. But the next year, I still didn't have student materials. Q. When you received the Math Steps workbooks in roughly February of 2000, did you receive enough copies for all of your students in the class to have their own copy? A. Yes. Q. And were all the students able to take those books home with them? A. If I chose to have them do that, that, of course, ran the risk that they wouldn't come back. Q. The other new materials you identified receiving during the 2000/2001 school year were the newly adopted social studies materials? A. Yes. Q. Did you use different social studies materials to instruct your class in the 1999/2000 school year? A. The District had not adopted any social

Page	263
I age	20.

	Page 263		Page 265
1	studies curriculum for that year.	1	questions. With respect to the materials you used to
2	Q. Can you describe for me how you instructed	2	instruct your students in the various subjects during
3	your students in social studies during that year?	3	those years, did you have any concerns about the
4	A. I developed my own lessons and units as I	4	materials you were using being outdated?
5	was able to.	5	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.
6	Q. Can you describe for me how you did that?	6	THE WITNESS: No.
7	A. Well, since there wasn't a social studies	7	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Did you have any
8	program but I was still required to teach a certain	8	concerns about the physical condition of any of the
9	number of minutes of social studies and felt the	9	materials you used during those two years?
10	students needed to learn social studies, I purchased	10	A. I was concerned that the Mathland materials
11	commercially available teaching materials and trade	11	were missing so many of the manipulatives. It wasn't a
12	books for the classroom library so I could try to	12	complete set.
13	develop units that covered the standards provided in	13	Q. Did you have any concerns about any of the
14	the social studies framework from the State.	14	books that were in use during the two years?
15	Q. Was there any curriculum material provided	15	A. No. In terms of condition, no.
16	by provided at the school?	16	Q. With respect to their physical condition?
17	Â. No.	17	A. Right.
18	Q. Did you ever ask anybody at the school for	18	Q. Why don't we turn to the '98/'99 school year
19	curriculum material to instruct your class in social	19	during which, I believe, you taught a 1st grade class.
20	studies?	20	A. Yes.
21	A. I asked other teachers what the what the	21	Q. Can you tell me what subjects you instructed
22	social studies for that grade level was you know, if	22	your 1st grade class in during that year?
23	there was old materials and I was told that because the	23	A. Spanish reading, math, science, social
24	District had not adopted anything in the last few	24	studies, English language development, PE.
25	years, that there really wasn't any at the school site.	25	Q. Same list as for 2nd grade?
	Page 26/		Page 266
	Page 264	1	Page 266
1	Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the	1	A. Yeah.
2	Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials	2	A. Yeah.Q. Can you describe for me the materials you
2 3	Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies?	2 3	A. Yeah.Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading
2 3 4	Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies?A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber.	2 3 4	A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year?
2 3 4 5	Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies?A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber.Q. Do you recall what she said?	2 3 4 5	A. Yeah.Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year?A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had not, in the last few years, adopted social studies 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill. Q. And were those the same materials that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had not, in the last few years, adopted social studies materials and therefore there were not any materials. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill. Q. And were those the same materials that you instructed the 2nd grade class in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had not, in the last few years, adopted social studies materials and therefore there were not any materials. Q. With respect to the remaining materials you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill. Q. And were those the same materials that you instructed the 2nd grade class in? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had not, in the last few years, adopted social studies materials and therefore there were not any materials. Q. With respect to the remaining materials you used to instruct your class during the 1999/2000 school 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill. Q. And were those the same materials that you instructed the 2nd grade class in? A. No. Q. Same program, different materials?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had not, in the last few years, adopted social studies materials and therefore there were not any materials. Q. With respect to the remaining materials you used to instruct your class during the 1999/2000 school year, I want to make sure the record is clear. So you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill. Q. And were those the same materials that you instructed the 2nd grade class in? A. No. Q. Same program, different materials? A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had not, in the last few years, adopted social studies materials and therefore there were not any materials. Q. With respect to the remaining materials you used to instruct your class during the 1999/2000 school year, I want to make sure the record is clear. So you actually used the same exact materials during those 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill. Q. And were those the same materials that you instructed the 2nd grade class in? A. No. Q. Same program, different materials? A. Right. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had not, in the last few years, adopted social studies materials and therefore there were not any materials. Q. With respect to the remaining materials you used to instruct your class during the 1999/2000 school year, I want to make sure the record is clear. So you actually used the same exact materials during those years excepting out the ones we just discussed during 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill. Q. And were those the same materials that you instructed the 2nd grade class in? A. No. Q. Same program, different materials? A. Right. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had not, in the last few years, adopted social studies materials and therefore there were not any materials. Q. With respect to the remaining materials you used to instruct your class during the 1999/2000 school year, I want to make sure the record is clear. So you actually used the same exact materials during those years excepting out the ones we just discussed during that school year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill. Q. And were those the same materials that you instructed the 2nd grade class in? A. No. Q. Same program, different materials? A. Right. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There were a variety of student textbooks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had not, in the last few years, adopted social studies materials and therefore there were not any materials. Q. With respect to the remaining materials you used to instruct your class during the 1999/2000 school year, I want to make sure the record is clear. So you actually used the same exact materials during those years excepting out the ones we just discussed during that school year? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill. Q. And were those the same materials that you instructed the 2nd grade class in? A. No. Q. Same program, different materials? A. Right. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There were a variety of student textbooks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had not, in the last few years, adopted social studies materials and therefore there were not any materials. Q. With respect to the remaining materials you used to instruct your class during the 1999/2000 school year, I want to make sure the record is clear. So you actually used the same exact materials during those years excepting out the ones we just discussed during that school year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall there being any more of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill. Q. And were those the same materials that you instructed the 2nd grade class in? A. No. Q. Same program, different materials? A. Right. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There were a variety of student textbooks. There was a variety of teacher resource materials and there were teacher manuals.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had not, in the last few years, adopted social studies materials and therefore there were not any materials. Q. With respect to the remaining materials you used to instruct your class during the 1999/2000 school year, I want to make sure the record is clear. So you actually used the same exact materials during those years excepting out the ones we just discussed during that school year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall there being any more of the materials during the 1999/2000 school year than there 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill. Q. And were those the same materials that you instructed the 2nd grade class in? A. No. Q. Same program, different materials? A. Right. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There were a variety of student textbooks. There was a variety of teacher resource materials and there were teacher manuals. Q. Was it your understanding that the textbooks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had not, in the last few years, adopted social studies materials and therefore there were not any materials. Q. With respect to the remaining materials you used to instruct your class during the 1999/2000 school year, I want to make sure the record is clear. So you actually used the same exact materials during those years excepting out the ones we just discussed during that school year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall there being any more of the materials during the 1999/2000 school year than there were during the 2000/2001 school year? And I'm 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill. Q. And were those the same materials that you instructed the 2nd grade class in? A. No. Q. Same program, different materials? A. Right. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There were a variety of student textbooks. There was a variety of teacher resource materials and there were teacher manuals. Q. Was it your understanding that the textbooks used in connection with that program were designed so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had not, in the last few years, adopted social studies materials and therefore there were not any materials. Q. With respect to the remaining materials you used to instruct your class during the 1999/2000 school year, I want to make sure the record is clear. So you actually used the same exact materials during those years excepting out the ones we just discussed during that school year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall there being any more of the materials during the 2000/2001 school year? And I'm referring to the same exact materials you used during 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill. Q. And were those the same materials that you instructed the 2nd grade class in? A. No. Q. Same program, different materials? A. Right. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There were a variety of student textbooks. There was a variety of teacher resource materials and there were teacher manuals. Q. Was it your understanding that the textbooks used in connection with that program were designed so that each student would receive their own copies?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had not, in the last few years, adopted social studies materials and therefore there were not any materials. Q. With respect to the remaining materials you used to instruct your class during the 1999/2000 school year, I want to make sure the record is clear. So you actually used the same exact materials during those years excepting out the ones we just discussed during that school year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall there being any more of the materials during the 1999/2000 school year? An Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill. Q. And were those the same materials that you instructed the 2nd grade class in? A. No. Q. Same program, different materials? A. Right. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There were a variety of student textbooks. There was a variety of teacher resource materials and there were teacher manuals. Q. Was it your understanding that the textbooks used in connection with that program were designed so that each student would receive their own copies? A. Yes.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had not, in the last few years, adopted social studies materials and therefore there were not any materials. Q. With respect to the remaining materials you used to instruct your class during the 1999/2000 school year, I want to make sure the record is clear. So you actually used the same exact materials during those years excepting out the ones we just discussed during that school year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall there being any more of the materials during the 1999/2000 school year? And I'm referring to the same exact materials you used during those years. A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill. Q. And were those the same materials that you instructed the 2nd grade class in? A. No. Q. Same program, different materials? A. Right. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There were a variety of student textbooks. There was a variety of teacher resource materials and there were teacher manuals. Q. Was it your understanding that the textbooks used in connection with that program were designed so that each student would receive their own copies? A. Yes. Q. And did you have sufficient did you have
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had not, in the last few years, adopted social studies materials and therefore there were not any materials. Q. With respect to the remaining materials you used to instruct your class during the 1999/2000 school year, I want to make sure the record is clear. So you actually used the same exact materials during those years excepting out the ones we just discussed during that school year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall there being any more of the materials during the 1999/2000 school year? And I'm referring to the same exact materials you used during those years. A. No. Q. Do you remember there being any less? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill. Q. And were those the same materials that you instructed the 2nd grade class in? A. No. Q. Same program, different materials? A. Right. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There were a variety of student textbooks. There was a variety of teacher resource materials and there were teacher manuals. Q. Was it your understanding that the textbooks used in connection with that program were designed so that each student would receive their own copies? A. Yes. Q. And did you have sufficient did you have a sufficient number of strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had not, in the last few years, adopted social studies materials and therefore there were not any materials. Q. With respect to the remaining materials you used to instruct your class during the 1999/2000 school year, I want to make sure the record is clear. So you actually used the same exact materials during those years excepting out the ones we just discussed during that school year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall there being any more of the materials during the 1999/2000 school year? And I'm referring to the same exact materials you used during those years. A. No. Q. Do you remember there being any less? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill. Q. And were those the same materials that you instructed the 2nd grade class in? A. No. Q. Same program, different materials? A. Right. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There were a variety of student textbooks. There was a variety of teacher resource materials and there were teacher manuals. Q. Was it your understanding that the textbooks used in connection with that program were designed so that each student would receive their own copies? A. Yes. Q. And did you have sufficient did you have a sufficient number of strike that.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Did you ever speak to anybody in the administration about obtaining any curricular materials relating to social studies? A. I believe I spoke to Ms. Sperber. Q. Do you recall what she said? A. Essentially the same thing, the District had not, in the last few years, adopted social studies materials and therefore there were not any materials. Q. With respect to the remaining materials you used to instruct your class during the 1999/2000 school year, I want to make sure the record is clear. So you actually used the same exact materials during those years excepting out the ones we just discussed during that school year? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall there being any more of the materials during the 1999/2000 school year? And I'm referring to the same exact materials you used during those years. A. No. Q. Do you remember there being any less? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yeah. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used to instruct your students in Spanish reading during that year? A. Again, it was the Cuentamundos Program from McMillan, McGraw, Hill. Q. And were those the same materials that you instructed the 2nd grade class in? A. No. Q. Same program, different materials? A. Right. Q. Can you describe for me the materials you used in connection with that program? A. There were a variety of student textbooks. There was a variety of teacher resource materials and there were teacher manuals. Q. Was it your understanding that the textbooks used in connection with that program were designed so that each student would receive their own copies? A. Yes. Q. And did you have sufficient did you have a sufficient number of strike that.

1			
	Page 267		Page 269
1	guide.	1	her class and we were both on track.
2	Q. Did you have sufficient copies of the	2	Q. Did you ever have any conversation with
3	Cuentamundos textbooks so that each student in your	3	anybody about the possibility of obtaining additional
4	class during that year had their own copy?	4	copies of that book?
5	A. No.	5	A. Yes, with Susan Sperber and that is when I
6	Q. Do you recall how many copies of the	6	was told that because there weren't additional
7	Cuentamundos textbooks you had?	7	materials available, that the roving teachers would
8	A. I had 20, but I was sharing with another 1st	8	need to share with the classrooms in which they roved.
9	grade class.	9	Q. Did you report the shortage of these books
10	Q. Were there 20 books between two classes?	10	on the inventory you performed in the fall?
11	A. Yes.	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Can you describe for me how you managed	12	Q. Did you have any concern strike that.
13	using the books in the class between two classes?	13	With respect to the teacher resource
14	A. We tried to stagger our lessons. The	14	materials that came in connection with the Cuentamundos
15	students did not take the material home. I shared with	15 16	Program, did you have a complete set of those during that year?
16 17	a teacher that roved into my classroom, so we kept the material in one place and checked with each other on	17	A. No.
17	what we were going to be using.	18	Q. Do you recall what you did not have?
10	Q. Did you have an understanding as to why	19	A. The thing I recall significantly were the
20	there was only one class set to be used between two	20	sentence strips which were copies of the text of
20	classes?	20	whatever the focus story was on a little item called a
$\frac{21}{22}$	A. Because there were more 1st grade classes	22	sentence strip that goes in a pocket chart so you can
23	that year than there were class sets of the material.	23	do a shared reading with the class. We did not have a
24	Q. And do you know why that occurred?	24	set of those.
25	A. Because the population of the school	25	Q. Do you recall missing anything else from
		-	
	P		D 070
	Page 268		Page 270
1	continued to increase.	1	those materials?
2	continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient	2	those materials? A. I think I was missing the syllable-building
2 3	continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year	2 3	those materials? A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit.
2 3 4	continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders?	2 3 4	those materials?A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit.Q. When instructing your class in the areas in
2 3 4 5	continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before	2 3 4 5	those materials?A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit.Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you
2 3 4 5 6	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. 	2 3 4 5 6	those materials?A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit.Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other
2 3 4 5 6 7	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. A we're talking about? I don't know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	those materials?A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit.Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other means?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. A we're talking about? I don't know. Q. Did you discuss with anybody the shortage of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	those materials?A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit.Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other means?A. Yes, I borrowed the sentence strips from a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. A we're talking about? I don't know. Q. Did you discuss with anybody the shortage of the Cuentamundos textbooks during that year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 those materials? A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit. Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other means? A. Yes, I borrowed the sentence strips from a neighboring teacher if she wasn't also doing that story
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. A we're talking about? I don't know. Q. Did you discuss with anybody the shortage of the Cuentamundos textbooks during that year? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 those materials? A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit. Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other means? A. Yes, I borrowed the sentence strips from a neighboring teacher if she wasn't also doing that story at that time and I wasn't able to locate the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. A we're talking about? I don't know. Q. Did you discuss with anybody the shortage of the Cuentamundos textbooks during that year? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the communications 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 those materials? A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit. Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other means? A. Yes, I borrowed the sentence strips from a neighboring teacher if she wasn't also doing that story at that time and I wasn't able to locate the syllable-building kit, so we didn't do the activities
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. A we're talking about? I don't know. Q. Did you discuss with anybody the shortage of the Cuentamundos textbooks during that year? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the communications you had? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 those materials? A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit. Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other means? A. Yes, I borrowed the sentence strips from a neighboring teacher if she wasn't also doing that story at that time and I wasn't able to locate the syllable-building kit, so we didn't do the activities that used that material.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. A we're talking about? I don't know. Q. Did you discuss with anybody the shortage of the Cuentamundos textbooks during that year? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the communications you had? A. I talked with Susan Sperber who, at that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 those materials? A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit. Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other means? A. Yes, I borrowed the sentence strips from a neighboring teacher if she wasn't also doing that story at that time and I wasn't able to locate the syllable-building kit, so we didn't do the activities that used that material. Q. Did you have an understanding as to why the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. A we're talking about? I don't know. Q. Did you discuss with anybody the shortage of the Cuentamundos textbooks during that year? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the communications you had? A. I talked with Susan Sperber who, at that time, was the vice principal or dean I don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 those materials? A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit. Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other means? A. Yes, I borrowed the sentence strips from a neighboring teacher if she wasn't also doing that story at that time and I wasn't able to locate the syllable-building kit, so we didn't do the activities that used that material. Q. Did you have an understanding as to why the teacher's resource materials you had were not complete?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. A we're talking about? I don't know. Q. Did you discuss with anybody the shortage of the Cuentamundos textbooks during that year? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the communications you had? A. I talked with Susan Sperber who, at that time, was the vice principal or dean I don't remember and was told that since the other teacher 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 those materials? A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit. Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other means? A. Yes, I borrowed the sentence strips from a neighboring teacher if she wasn't also doing that story at that time and I wasn't able to locate the syllable-building kit, so we didn't do the activities that used that material. Q. Did you have an understanding as to why the teacher's resource materials you had were not complete? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. A we're talking about? I don't know. Q. Did you discuss with anybody the shortage of the Cuentamundos textbooks during that year? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the communications you had? A. I talked with Susan Sperber who, at that time, was the vice principal or dean I don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 those materials? A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit. Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other means? A. Yes, I borrowed the sentence strips from a neighboring teacher if she wasn't also doing that story at that time and I wasn't able to locate the syllable-building kit, so we didn't do the activities that used that material. Q. Did you have an understanding as to why the teacher's resource materials you had were not complete?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. A we're talking about? I don't know. Q. Did you discuss with anybody the shortage of the Cuentamundos textbooks during that year? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the communications you had? A. I talked with Susan Sperber who, at that time, was the vice principal or dean I don't remember and was told that since the other teacher was roving, she would use the materials in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 those materials? A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit. Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other means? A. Yes, I borrowed the sentence strips from a neighboring teacher if she wasn't also doing that story at that time and I wasn't able to locate the syllable-building kit, so we didn't do the activities that used that material. Q. Did you have an understanding as to why the teacher's resource materials you had were not complete? A. No. Q. Do you know if they were complete at some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. A we're talking about? I don't know. Q. Did you discuss with anybody the shortage of the Cuentamundos textbooks during that year? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the communications you had? A. I talked with Susan Sperber who, at that time, was the vice principal or dean I don't remember and was told that since the other teacher was roving, she would use the materials in the classroom when she was in my classroom and that she 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 those materials? A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit. Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other means? A. Yes, I borrowed the sentence strips from a neighboring teacher if she wasn't also doing that story at that time and I wasn't able to locate the syllable-building kit, so we didn't do the activities that used that material. Q. Did you have an understanding as to why the teacher's resource materials you had were not complete? A. No. Q. Do you know if they were complete at some time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. A we're talking about? I don't know. Q. Did you discuss with anybody the shortage of the Cuentamundos textbooks during that year? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the communications you had? A. I talked with Susan Sperber who, at that time, was the vice principal or dean I don't remember and was told that since the other teacher was roving, she would use the materials in the classroom when she was in my classroom and that she would use materials in another classroom when she was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 those materials? A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit. Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other means? A. Yes, I borrowed the sentence strips from a neighboring teacher if she wasn't also doing that story at that time and I wasn't able to locate the syllable-building kit, so we didn't do the activities that used that material. Q. Did you have an understanding as to why the teacher's resource materials you had were not complete? A. No. Q. Do you know if they were complete at some time? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. A we're talking about? I don't know. Q. Did you discuss with anybody the shortage of the Cuentamundos textbooks during that year? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the communications you had? A. I talked with Susan Sperber who, at that time, was the vice principal or dean I don't remember and was told that since the other teacher was roving, she would use the materials in the classroom when she was in my classroom and that she would use materials in another classroom when she was in the other classrooms, except that she roved the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 those materials? A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit. Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other means? A. Yes, I borrowed the sentence strips from a neighboring teacher if she wasn't also doing that story at that time and I wasn't able to locate the syllable-building kit, so we didn't do the activities that used that material. Q. Did you have an understanding as to why the teacher's resource materials you had were not complete? A. No. Q. Do you know if they were complete at some time? A. I don't know. Q. Did you report the missing materials on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. A we're talking about? I don't know. Q. Did you discuss with anybody the shortage of the Cuentamundos textbooks during that year? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the communications you had? A. I talked with Susan Sperber who, at that time, was the vice principal or dean I don't remember and was told that since the other teacher was roving, she would use the materials in the classroom when she was in my classroom and that she would use materials in another classroom when she was in the other classrooms, except that she roved the other two classes she roved into weren't 1st grade Spanish bilingual classes, so we still had to share the materials even when we were both on track. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 those materials? A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit. Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other means? A. Yes, I borrowed the sentence strips from a neighboring teacher if she wasn't also doing that story at that time and I wasn't able to locate the syllable-building kit, so we didn't do the activities that used that material. Q. Did you have an understanding as to why the teacher's resource materials you had were not complete? A. No. Q. Do you know if they were complete at some time? A. I don't know. Q. Did you report the missing materials on the inventory you did during the fall of that year? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversation with anybody
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. A we're talking about? I don't know. Q. Did you discuss with anybody the shortage of the Cuentamundos textbooks during that year? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the communications you had? A. I talked with Susan Sperber who, at that time, was the vice principal or dean I don't remember and was told that since the other teacher was roving, she would use the materials in the classroom when she was in my classroom and that she would use materials in another classroom when she was in the other classrooms, except that she roved the other two classes she roved into weren't 1st grade Spanish bilingual classes, so we still had to share the materials even when we were both on track. Q. Did those textbooks physically remain in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 those materials? A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit. Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other means? A. Yes, I borrowed the sentence strips from a neighboring teacher if she wasn't also doing that story at that time and I wasn't able to locate the syllable-building kit, so we didn't do the activities that used that material. Q. Did you have an understanding as to why the teacher's resource materials you had were not complete? A. No. Q. Do you know if they were complete at some time? A. I don't know. Q. Did you report the missing materials on the inventory you did during the fall of that year? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversation with anybody about obtaining replacement materials?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. A we're talking about? I don't know. Q. Did you discuss with anybody the shortage of the Cuentamundos textbooks during that year? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the communications you had? A. I talked with Susan Sperber who, at that time, was the vice principal or dean I don't remember and was told that since the other teacher was roving, she would use the materials in the classroom when she was in my classroom and that she would use materials in another classroom when she was in the other classrooms, except that she roved the other two classes she roved into weren't 1st grade Spanish bilingual classes, so we still had to share the materials even when we were both on track. Q. Did those textbooks physically remain in your classroom during that entire year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 those materials? A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit. Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other means? A. Yes, I borrowed the sentence strips from a neighboring teacher if she wasn't also doing that story at that time and I wasn't able to locate the syllable-building kit, so we didn't do the activities that used that material. Q. Did you have an understanding as to why the teacher's resource materials you had were not complete? A. No. Q. Do you know if they were complete at some time? A. I don't know. Q. Did you have any conversation with anybody about obtaining replacement materials? A. I don't recall.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 continued to increase. Q. Do you know whether there were sufficient copies of the Cuentamundos textbooks for the prior year for first graders? A. The year before Q. Right. A we're talking about? I don't know. Q. Did you discuss with anybody the shortage of the Cuentamundos textbooks during that year? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the communications you had? A. I talked with Susan Sperber who, at that time, was the vice principal or dean I don't remember and was told that since the other teacher was roving, she would use the materials in the classroom when she was in my classroom and that she would use materials in another classroom when she was in the other classrooms, except that she roved the other two classes she roved into weren't 1st grade Spanish bilingual classes, so we still had to share the materials even when we were both on track. Q. Did those textbooks physically remain in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 those materials? A. I think I was missing the syllable-building kit. Q. When instructing your class in the areas in which those materials were part of the program, did you make any efforts to obtain those materials by any other means? A. Yes, I borrowed the sentence strips from a neighboring teacher if she wasn't also doing that story at that time and I wasn't able to locate the syllable-building kit, so we didn't do the activities that used that material. Q. Did you have an understanding as to why the teacher's resource materials you had were not complete? A. No. Q. Do you know if they were complete at some time? A. I don't know. Q. Did you report the missing materials on the inventory you did during the fall of that year? A. Yes. Q. Did you have any conversation with anybody about obtaining replacement materials?

	Page 271		Page 273
1	came with some teacher manuals?	1	restroom break?
2	A. Yes.	2	MS. MAJD: Sure.
3	Q. Did you have all of those manuals?	3	(Recess taken.)
4	A. Yes.	4	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, with respect
5	Q. Let's turn to math. Can you tell me what	5	to the Mathland materials that you used during the
6	textbooks and instructional materials you used in	6	1998/'99 school year, can you just describe for me how
7	connection with instructing your class in math that	7	you managed using those materials given the fact you
8	year?	8	were sharing it with another teacher?
9	A. Mathland.	9	A. Tried to stagger our lessons, split the
10	Q. And can you tell me what materials were used	10	materials and thus had fewer materials available in
11	in connection with that program?	11	class, supplemented with things that we bought on our
12 13	A. The same types of manipulatives, maybe not	12 13	own so that we could do the lessons that the kids needed to get. I think that probably covers it.
13	all the exact same as the 2nd grade, but a similar	13	Q. I wasn't sure if you were thinking about
14	setup. Q. Again, same program, different materials?	14	continuing your answer or not. Let's move on to
16	A. Right.	16	science. Can you tell me what textbooks and
17	Q. Aside from manipulatives, did it come with	17	instructional materials you used to instruct your class
18	any other materials?	18	during that school year?
19	A. The same types of workbooks only for the 1st	19	A. It was also the FOS kits, just different
20	grade level.	20	themes.
21	Q. And also other teacher materials?	21	Q. Same program, different materials?
22	A. Yes.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Did you have a complete set of those	23	Q. During that year, did you have all of the
24	Mathland materials dealing with them all together?	24	FOS kit materials you were supposed to have?
25	A. I shared them with the they belonged to	25	A. No, the ramps were missing from the balance
	Dage 272		Bage 274
	Page 272		Page 274
1	the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared	1	and motion kit.
2	the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her.	2	and motion kit. Q. Anything else missing that you recall?
2 3	the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her.Q. This is the same teacher you shared the	2 3	and motion kit.Q. Anything else missing that you recall?A. Not that I recall.
2 3 4	the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her. Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with?	2 3 4	and motion kit.Q. Anything else missing that you recall?A. Not that I recall.Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials
2 3 4 5	the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her.Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with?A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	and motion kit.Q. Anything else missing that you recall?A. Not that I recall.Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year?
2 3 4 5 6	the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her.Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with?A. Yes.Q. Can you tell me that teacher's name?	2 3 4 5 6	 and motion kit. Q. Anything else missing that you recall? A. Not that I recall. Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year? A. No, I wasn't.
2 3 4 5	the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her.Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with?A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	and motion kit.Q. Anything else missing that you recall?A. Not that I recall.Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her. Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me that teacher's name? A. Janie, J-a-n-i-e, Naranjo, N-a-r-a-n-j-o, 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 and motion kit. Q. Anything else missing that you recall? A. Not that I recall. Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Did you try?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her. Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me that teacher's name? A. Janie, J-a-n-i-e, Naranjo, N-a-r-a-n-j-o, hyphen, Hall, H-a-l-l. Q. Just so I'm clear, this set of Mathland materials, you shared it with another teacher, but was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 and motion kit. Q. Anything else missing that you recall? A. Not that I recall. Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Did you try? A. Yes, I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her. Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me that teacher's name? A. Janie, J-a-n-i-e, Naranjo, N-a-r-a-n-j-o, hyphen, Hall, H-a-l-l. Q. Just so I'm clear, this set of Mathland materials, you shared it with another teacher, but was it a complete set or were there any items missing? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 and motion kit. Q. Anything else missing that you recall? A. Not that I recall. Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Did you try? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell me what efforts you undertook to try to get those materials? A. I asked around to see if anybody had the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her. Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me that teacher's name? A. Janie, J-a-n-i-e, Naranjo, N-a-r-a-n-j-o, hyphen, Hall, H-a-l-l. Q. Just so I'm clear, this set of Mathland materials, you shared it with another teacher, but was it a complete set or were there any items missing? A. To the best of my recollection, it was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 and motion kit. Q. Anything else missing that you recall? A. Not that I recall. Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Did you try? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell me what efforts you undertook to try to get those materials? A. I asked around to see if anybody had the ramps stashed away in their closet. I looked in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her. Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me that teacher's name? A. Janie, J-a-n-i-e, Naranjo, N-a-r-a-n-j-o, hyphen, Hall, H-a-l-l. Q. Just so I'm clear, this set of Mathland materials, you shared it with another teacher, but was it a complete set or were there any items missing? A. To the best of my recollection, it was complete. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 and motion kit. Q. Anything else missing that you recall? A. Not that I recall. Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Did you try? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell me what efforts you undertook to try to get those materials? A. I asked around to see if anybody had the ramps stashed away in their closet. I looked in the other kits in the FOS in the room where we stored
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her. Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me that teacher's name? A. Janie, J-a-n-i-e, Naranjo, N-a-r-a-n-j-o, hyphen, Hall, H-a-l-l. Q. Just so I'm clear, this set of Mathland materials, you shared it with another teacher, but was it a complete set or were there any items missing? A. To the best of my recollection, it was complete. Q. With respect to those Mathland materials, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 and motion kit. Q. Anything else missing that you recall? A. Not that I recall. Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Did you try? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell me what efforts you undertook to try to get those materials? A. I asked around to see if anybody had the ramps stashed away in their closet. I looked in the other kits in the FOS in the room where we stored the FOS kits to see if they had been stuck in the wrong
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her. Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me that teacher's name? A. Janie, J-a-n-i-e, Naranjo, N-a-r-a-n-j-o, hyphen, Hall, H-a-l-l. Q. Just so I'm clear, this set of Mathland materials, you shared it with another teacher, but was it a complete set or were there any items missing? A. To the best of my recollection, it was complete. Q. With respect to those Mathland materials, were there how many copies of the workbooks were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 and motion kit. Q. Anything else missing that you recall? A. Not that I recall. Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Did you try? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell me what efforts you undertook to try to get those materials? A. I asked around to see if anybody had the ramps stashed away in their closet. I looked in the other kits in the FOS in the room where we stored the FOS kits to see if they had been stuck in the wrong place and I believe I called the man at the District
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her. Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me that teacher's name? A. Janie, J-a-n-i-e, Naranjo, N-a-r-a-n-j-o, hyphen, Hall, H-a-l-l. Q. Just so I'm clear, this set of Mathland materials, you shared it with another teacher, but was it a complete set or were there any items missing? A. To the best of my recollection, it was complete. Q. With respect to those Mathland materials, were there how many copies of the workbooks were included in that set? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 and motion kit. Q. Anything else missing that you recall? A. Not that I recall. Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Did you try? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell me what efforts you undertook to try to get those materials? A. I asked around to see if anybody had the ramps stashed away in their closet. I looked in the other kits in the FOS in the room where we stored the FOS kits to see if they had been stuck in the wrong place and I believe I called the man at the District warehouse that reordered materials for the kits, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her. Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me that teacher's name? A. Janie, J-a-n-i-e, Naranjo, N-a-r-a-n-j-o, hyphen, Hall, H-a-l-l. Q. Just so I'm clear, this set of Mathland materials, you shared it with another teacher, but was it a complete set or were there any items missing? A. To the best of my recollection, it was complete. Q. With respect to those Mathland materials, were there how many copies of the workbooks were included in that set? A. There was the one copy of the Power Practice 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 and motion kit. Q. Anything else missing that you recall? A. Not that I recall. Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Did you try? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell me what efforts you undertook to try to get those materials? A. I asked around to see if anybody had the ramps stashed away in their closet. I looked in the other kits in the FOS in the room where we stored the FOS kits to see if they had been stuck in the wrong place and I believe I called the man at the District warehouse that reordered materials for the kits, the consumable materials, and asked if he had any ramps
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her. Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me that teacher's name? A. Janie, J-a-n-i-e, Naranjo, N-a-r-a-n-j-o, hyphen, Hall, H-a-l-l. Q. Just so I'm clear, this set of Mathland materials, you shared it with another teacher, but was it a complete set or were there any items missing? A. To the best of my recollection, it was complete. Q. With respect to those Mathland materials, were there how many copies of the workbooks were included in that set? A. There was the one copy of the Power Practice book, same situation with Xeroxing it. And I can't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 and motion kit. Q. Anything else missing that you recall? A. Not that I recall. Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Did you try? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell me what efforts you undertook to try to get those materials? A. I asked around to see if anybody had the ramps stashed away in their closet. I looked in the other kits in the FOS in the room where we stored the FOS kits to see if they had been stuck in the wrong place and I believe I called the man at the District warehouse that reordered materials for the kits, the consumable materials, and asked if he had any ramps extra ramps, which he did not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her. Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me that teacher's name? A. Janie, J-a-n-i-e, Naranjo, N-a-r-a-n-j-o, hyphen, Hall, H-a-l-l. Q. Just so I'm clear, this set of Mathland materials, you shared it with another teacher, but was it a complete set or were there any items missing? A. To the best of my recollection, it was complete. Q. With respect to those Mathland materials, were there how many copies of the workbooks were included in that set? A. There was the one copy of the Power Practice book, same situation with Xeroxing it. And I can't remember I mean, there was ArithmaTwist, but I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 and motion kit. Q. Anything else missing that you recall? A. Not that I recall. Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Did you try? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell me what efforts you undertook to try to get those materials? A. I asked around to see if anybody had the ramps stashed away in their closet. I looked in the other kits in the FOS in the room where we stored the FOS kits to see if they had been stuck in the wrong place and I believe I called the man at the District warehouse that reordered materials for the kits, the consumable materials, and asked if he had any ramps extra ramps, which he did not. Q. Can you tell me who that individual was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her. Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me that teacher's name? A. Janie, J-a-n-i-e, Naranjo, N-a-r-a-n-j-o, hyphen, Hall, H-a-l-l. Q. Just so I'm clear, this set of Mathland materials, you shared it with another teacher, but was it a complete set or were there any items missing? A. To the best of my recollection, it was complete. Q. With respect to those Mathland materials, were there how many copies of the workbooks were included in that set? A. There was the one copy of the Power Practice book, same situation with Xeroxing it. And I can't remember I mean, there was ArithmaTwist, but I honestly can't remember if I had 20 copies of A, B, C, 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 and motion kit. Q. Anything else missing that you recall? A. Not that I recall. Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Did you try? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell me what efforts you undertook to try to get those materials? A. I asked around to see if anybody had the ramps stashed away in their closet. I looked in the other kits in the FOS in the room where we stored the FOS kits to see if they had been stuck in the wrong place and I believe I called the man at the District warehouse that reordered materials for the kits, the consumable materials, and asked if he had any ramps extra ramps, which he did not. Q. Can you tell me who that individual was? A. Don McKinney.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her. Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me that teacher's name? A. Janie, J-a-n-i-e, Naranjo, N-a-r-a-n-j-o, hyphen, Hall, H-a-l-l. Q. Just so I'm clear, this set of Mathland materials, you shared it with another teacher, but was it a complete set or were there any items missing? A. To the best of my recollection, it was complete. Q. With respect to those Mathland materials, were there how many copies of the workbooks were included in that set? A. There was the one copy of the Power Practice book, same situation with Xeroxing it. And I can't remember I mean, there was ArithmaTwist, but I honestly can't remember if I had 20 copies of A, B, C, and D or not. It feels like 100 years ago. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 and motion kit. Q. Anything else missing that you recall? A. Not that I recall. Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Did you try? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell me what efforts you undertook to try to get those materials? A. I asked around to see if anybody had the ramps stashed away in their closet. I looked in the other kits in the FOS in the room where we stored the FOS kits to see if they had been stuck in the wrong place and I believe I called the man at the District warehouse that reordered materials for the kits, the consumable materials, and asked if he had any ramps extra ramps, which he did not. Q. Can you tell me who that individual was? A. Don McKinney. Q. Did you know what his title was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her. Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me that teacher's name? A. Janie, J-a-n-i-e, Naranjo, N-a-r-a-n-j-o, hyphen, Hall, H-a-l-l. Q. Just so I'm clear, this set of Mathland materials, you shared it with another teacher, but was it a complete set or were there any items missing? A. To the best of my recollection, it was complete. Q. With respect to those Mathland materials, were there how many copies of the workbooks were included in that set? A. There was the one copy of the Power Practice book, same situation with Xeroxing it. And I can't remember I mean, there was ArithmaTwist, but I honestly can't remember if I had 20 copies of A, B, C, and D or not. It feels like 100 years ago. Q. As you sit here today, do you recall not 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 and motion kit. Q. Anything else missing that you recall? A. Not that I recall. Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Did you try? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell me what efforts you undertook to try to get those materials? A. I asked around to see if anybody had the ramps stashed away in their closet. I looked in the other kits in the FOS in the room where we stored the FOS kits to see if they had been stuck in the wrong place and I believe I called the man at the District warehouse that reordered materials for the kits, the consumable materials, and asked if he had any ramps extra ramps, which he did not. Q. Can you tell me who that individual was? A. Don McKinney. Q. Did you know what his title was? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her. Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me that teacher's name? A. Janie, J-a-n-i-e, Naranjo, N-a-r-a-n-j-o, hyphen, Hall, H-a-l-l. Q. Just so I'm clear, this set of Mathland materials, you shared it with another teacher, but was it a complete set or were there any items missing? A. To the best of my recollection, it was complete. Q. With respect to those Mathland materials, were there how many copies of the workbooks were included in that set? A. There was the one copy of the Power Practice book, same situation with Xeroxing it. And I can't remember I mean, there was ArithmaTwist, but I honestly can't remember if I had 20 copies of A, B, C, and D or not. It feels like 100 years ago. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 and motion kit. Q. Anything else missing that you recall? A. Not that I recall. Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Did you try? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell me what efforts you undertook to try to get those materials? A. I asked around to see if anybody had the ramps stashed away in their closet. I looked in the other kits in the FOS in the room where we stored the FOS kits to see if they had been stuck in the wrong place and I believe I called the man at the District warehouse that reordered materials for the kits, the consumable materials, and asked if he had any ramps extra ramps, which he did not. Q. Can you tell me who that individual was? A. Don McKinney. Q. Did you know what his title was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the teacher that was roving into my room. I shared those materials with her. Q. This is the same teacher you shared the Cuentamundos materials with? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me that teacher's name? A. Janie, J-a-n-i-e, Naranjo, N-a-r-a-n-j-o, hyphen, Hall, H-a-l-l. Q. Just so I'm clear, this set of Mathland materials, you shared it with another teacher, but was it a complete set or were there any items missing? A. To the best of my recollection, it was complete. Q. With respect to those Mathland materials, were there how many copies of the workbooks were included in that set? A. There was the one copy of the Power Practice book, same situation with Xeroxing it. And I can't remember I mean, there was ArithmaTwist, but I honestly can't remember if I had 20 copies of A, B, C, and D or not. It feels like 100 years ago. Q. As you sit here today, do you recall not having all of the ArithmaTwist books? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 and motion kit. Q. Anything else missing that you recall? A. Not that I recall. Q. Were you ever able to obtain the materials you were missing during that year? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Did you try? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you tell me what efforts you undertook to try to get those materials? A. I asked around to see if anybody had the ramps stashed away in their closet. I looked in the other kits in the FOS in the room where we stored the FOS kits to see if they had been stuck in the wrong place and I believe I called the man at the District warehouse that reordered materials for the kits, the consumable materials, and asked if he had any ramps extra ramps, which he did not. Q. Can you tell me who that individual was? A. Don McKinney. Q. Did you know what his title was? A. No. Q. Was he a district employee?

	Page 275		Page 277
1	materials you were missing from your kits?	1	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.
2	A. We when we finished the lessons that we	2	THE WITNESS: As I recall, I asked Ms.
3	did from the unit, we included on the there is a	3	Sperber if there was a social studies program and was
4	little inventory sheet in it so she can replace the	4	told that the District had not adopted a program in the
5	consumables. We indicated we didn't have ramps.	5	last several years and that therefore there wasn't
6	Q. And that was at the end of the school year	6	curriculum materials.
7	or the end of the unit?	7	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Did you ever have any
8	A. At the end of the unit.	8	conversations with any other 1st grade teachers about
9	Q. Did you indicate to him at any time prior to	9	social studies materials?
10	that?	10	A. I can't recall specifically.
11	A. I think that we called to ask him if he had	11	Q. Do you recall ever having any conversations
12	ramps. I can't remember specifically.	12	with Ms. Naranjo-Hall with whom you shared a number of
13	Q. But you don't recall ever receiving those	13	materials?
14	materials?	14	MS. MAJD: Objection. Overbroad.
15	A. No, I didn't get the ramps, no ramps. It	15	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. This is with respect to
16	was very frustrating. The ramp part is really fun. It	16	I'm sorry, with respect to instructing the class in
17	is also the foundation of the motion part of the kit,	17	social studies, whether there were any curricular
18	so	18	materials that she used.
19	Q. Just going back to the very briefly to	19	A. I think we worked on a community unit
20	the '99/2000, 2000/2001 school years, did you ever have	20	together that year.
21	any conversation with Mr. McKinney about the FOS kit	21	Q. What do you mean by that?
22	materials you were missing during those years?	22	A. I think we as I recall, we went through
23	A. No.	23	our individual classroom libraries and gathered up
24	Q. Let's turn to social studies, during the	24	whatever material we had available between the two of
25	'98/'99 1st grade class you were teaching, can you tell	25	us on topics related to communities and planned various
-			1 1
	Page 276		Page 278
1		1	Ũ
1 2	me what textbooks and instructional materials you used	$\frac{1}{2}$	activities on that topic.
2	me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students?	2	activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any
2 3	me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none.	2 3	activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in
2 3 4	me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none. Q. Do you know why?	2 3 4	activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year?
2 3 4 5	me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students?A. There were none.Q. Do you know why?A. The same reason as described for the year	2 3 4 5	activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't.
2 3 4	me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students?A. There were none.Q. Do you know why?A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies	2 3 4	 activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program
2 3 4 5 6 7	me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students?A. There were none.Q. Do you know why?A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years.	2 3 4 5 6	 activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program that you developed during that year was effective at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none. Q. Do you know why? A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years. Q. Did you, in fact, instruct your 1st grade 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program
2 3 4 5 6 7	me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students?A. There were none.Q. Do you know why?A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program that you developed during that year was effective at teaching the students the materials you intended to teach them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none. Q. Do you know why? A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years. Q. Did you, in fact, instruct your 1st grade students in social studies during that year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program that you developed during that year was effective at teaching the students the materials you intended to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none. Q. Do you know why? A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years. Q. Did you, in fact, instruct your 1st grade students in social studies during that year? A. To the extent I was able to. I tried to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program that you developed during that year was effective at teaching the students the materials you intended to teach them? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none. Q. Do you know why? A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years. Q. Did you, in fact, instruct your 1st grade students in social studies during that year? A. To the extent I was able to. I tried to cover what was required in the framework using 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program that you developed during that year was effective at teaching the students the materials you intended to teach them? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I know that I didn't cover
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none. Q. Do you know why? A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years. Q. Did you, in fact, instruct your 1st grade students in social studies during that year? A. To the extent I was able to. I tried to cover what was required in the framework using materials that I created. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program that you developed during that year was effective at teaching the students the materials you intended to teach them? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none. Q. Do you know why? A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years. Q. Did you, in fact, instruct your 1st grade students in social studies during that year? A. To the extent I was able to. I tried to cover what was required in the framework using materials that I created. Q. Do you know whether any social studies 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program that you developed during that year was effective at teaching the students the materials you intended to teach them? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I know that I didn't cover everything that was in the standards, in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none. Q. Do you know why? A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years. Q. Did you, in fact, instruct your 1st grade students in social studies during that year? A. To the extent I was able to. I tried to cover what was required in the framework using materials that I created. Q. Do you know whether any social studies any 1st grade social studies curriculum materials were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program that you developed during that year was effective at teaching the students the materials you intended to teach them? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I know that I didn't cover everything that was in the standards, in the frameworks, because I didn't have the resources, the materials, or the ability to purchase or create
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none. Q. Do you know why? A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years. Q. Did you, in fact, instruct your 1st grade students in social studies during that year? A. To the extent I was able to. I tried to cover what was required in the framework using materials that I created. Q. Do you know whether any social studies any 1st grade social studies curriculum materials were available at the school? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program that you developed during that year was effective at teaching the students the materials you intended to teach them? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I know that I didn't cover everything that was in the standards, in the frameworks, because I didn't have the resources, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none. Q. Do you know why? A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years. Q. Did you, in fact, instruct your 1st grade students in social studies during that year? A. To the extent I was able to. I tried to cover what was required in the framework using materials that I created. Q. Do you know whether any social studies any 1st grade social studies curriculum materials were available at the school? A. There were no materials. There had been nothing had been adopted for several years, therefore there was nothing to use. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program that you developed during that year was effective at teaching the students the materials you intended to teach them? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I know that I didn't cover everything that was in the standards, in the frameworks, because I didn't have the resources, the materials, or the ability to purchase or create necessarily or the time to spend designing the entire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none. Q. Do you know why? A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years. Q. Did you, in fact, instruct your 1st grade students in social studies during that year? A. To the extent I was able to. I tried to cover what was required in the framework using materials that I created. Q. Do you know whether any social studies any 1st grade social studies curriculum materials were available at the school? A. There were no materials. There had been nothing had been adopted for several years, therefore 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program that you developed during that year was effective at teaching the students the materials you intended to teach them? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I know that I didn't cover everything that was in the standards, in the frameworks, because I didn't have the resources, the materials, or the ability to purchase or create necessarily or the time to spend designing the entire units that should have been covered in the framework.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none. Q. Do you know why? A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years. Q. Did you, in fact, instruct your 1st grade students in social studies during that year? A. To the extent I was able to. I tried to cover what was required in the framework using materials that I created. Q. Do you know whether any social studies any 1st grade social studies curriculum materials were available at the school? A. There were no materials. There had been nothing had been adopted for several years, therefore there was nothing to use. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program that you developed during that year was effective at teaching the students the materials you intended to teach them? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I know that I didn't cover everything that was in the standards, in the frameworks, because I didn't have the resources, the materials, or the ability to purchase or create necessarily or the time to spend designing the entire units that should have been covered in the framework. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Of the materials that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none. Q. Do you know why? A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years. Q. Did you, in fact, instruct your 1st grade students in social studies during that year? A. To the extent I was able to. I tried to cover what was required in the framework using materials that I created. Q. Do you know whether any social studies any 1st grade social studies curriculum materials were available at the school? A. There were no materials. There had been nothing had been adopted for several years, therefore there was nothing to use. Q. Do you know whether other 1st grade teachers 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program that you developed during that year was effective at teaching the students the materials you intended to teach them? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I know that I didn't cover everything that was in the standards, in the frameworks, because I didn't have the resources, the materials, or the ability to purchase or create necessarily or the time to spend designing the entire units that should have been covered in the framework. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Of the materials that you did develop a program for and teach your students,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none. Q. Do you know why? A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years. Q. Did you, in fact, instruct your 1st grade students in social studies during that year? A. To the extent I was able to. I tried to cover what was required in the framework using materials that I created. Q. Do you know whether any social studies any 1st grade social studies curriculum materials were available at the school? A. There were no materials. There had been nothing had been adopted for several years, therefore there was nothing to use. Q. Do you know whether other 1st grade teachers had created a social studies curriculum to use with 1st 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program that you developed during that year was effective at teaching the students the materials you intended to teach them? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I know that I didn't cover everything that was in the standards, in the frameworks, because I didn't have the resources, the materials, or the ability to purchase or create necessarily or the time to spend designing the entire units that should have been covered in the framework. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Of the materials that you did develop a program for and teach your students, did you find that to be effective in that students were
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none. Q. Do you know why? A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years. Q. Did you, in fact, instruct your 1st grade students in social studies during that year? A. To the extent I was able to. I tried to cover what was required in the framework using materials that I created. Q. Do you know whether any social studies any 1st grade social studies curriculum materials were available at the school? A. There were no materials. There had been nothing had been adopted for several years, therefore there was nothing to use. Q. Do you know whether other 1st grade teachers had created a social studies curriculum to use with 1st graders? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program that you developed during that year was effective at teaching the students the materials you intended to teach them? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I know that I didn't cover everything that was in the standards, in the frameworks, because I didn't have the resources, the materials, or the ability to purchase or create necessarily or the time to spend designing the entire units that should have been covered in the framework. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Of the materials that you did develop a program for and teach your students, did you find that to be effective in that students were instructed in the areas you desired to teach them in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none. Q. Do you know why? A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years. Q. Did you, in fact, instruct your 1st grade students in social studies during that year? A. To the extent I was able to. I tried to cover what was required in the framework using materials that I created. Q. Do you know whether any social studies any 1st grade social studies curriculum materials were available at the school? A. There were no materials. There had been nothing had been adopted for several years, therefore there was nothing to use. Q. Do you know whether other 1st grade teachers had created a social studies curriculum to use with 1st graders? A. I don't know the specifics of what other 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program that you developed during that year was effective at teaching the students the materials you intended to teach them? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I know that I didn't cover everything that was in the standards, in the frameworks, because I didn't have the resources, the materials, or the ability to purchase or create necessarily or the time to spend designing the entire units that should have been covered in the framework. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Of the materials that you did develop a program for and teach your students, did you find that to be effective in that students were instructed in the areas you desired to teach them in? A. I think that some students were successful
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none. Q. Do you know why? A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years. Q. Did you, in fact, instruct your 1st grade students in social studies during that year? A. To the extent I was able to. I tried to cover what was required in the framework using materials that I created. Q. Do you know whether any social studies any 1st grade social studies curriculum materials were available at the school? A. There were no materials. There had been nothing had been adopted for several years, therefore there was nothing to use. Q. Do you know whether other 1st grade teachers had created a social studies curriculum to use with 1st graders? A. I don't know the specifics of what other teachers might have created for their classes. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program that you developed during that year was effective at teaching the students the materials you intended to teach them? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I know that I didn't cover everything that was in the standards, in the frameworks, because I didn't have the resources, the materials, or the ability to purchase or create necessarily or the time to spend designing the entire units that should have been covered in the framework. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Of the materials that you did develop a program for and teach your students, did you find that to be effective in that students were instructed in the areas you desired to teach them in? A. I think that some students were successful and some students were not as successful.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 me what textbooks and instructional materials you used to teach your students? A. There were none. Q. Do you know why? A. The same reason as described for the year before, the District had not adopted a social studies program in some number of years. Q. Did you, in fact, instruct your 1st grade students in social studies during that year? A. To the extent I was able to. I tried to cover what was required in the framework using materials that I created. Q. Do you know whether any social studies any 1st grade social studies curriculum materials were available at the school? A. There were no materials. There had been nothing had been adopted for several years, therefore there was nothing to use. Q. Do you know whether other 1st grade teachers had created a social studies curriculum to use with 1st graders? A. I don't know the specifics of what other teachers might have created for their classes. Q. Did you ever ask anybody whether such 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 activities on that topic. Q. Do you have any understanding as to how any other 1st grade teachers instructed their class in social studies during that year? A. No, I don't. Q. Did you find that the social studies program that you developed during that year was effective at teaching the students the materials you intended to teach them? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I know that I didn't cover everything that was in the standards, in the frameworks, because I didn't have the resources, the materials, or the ability to purchase or create necessarily or the time to spend designing the entire units that should have been covered in the framework. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Of the materials that you did develop a program for and teach your students, did you find that to be effective in that students were instructed in the areas you desired to teach them in? A. I think that some students were successful and some students were not as successful. Q. Do you know why that was the case?

Page 279

	Page 279		Page 281
1	to be able to read in content areas at a	1	whatever materials we had is what we had and we would
2	developmentally appropriate level. It is very	2	have to share with roving classes or whatever since we
3	difficult to buy commercially texts that are at the	3	couldn't stop more kids from coming in.
4	emergent reader level unless they are coming from an	4	Q. Do you recall how many 1st grade classes
5	academic publishing house and generally that kind of	5	there were during the 1998/1999 school year?
6	material comes as part of a curriculum, so I didn't	6	A. Specifically, no.
7	have a lot of texts that the students could read for	7	Q. Do you recall whether there were more or
8	themselves in the content area which means that if the	8	less classes during that year than there were the prior
9	student was not an RL learner or higher level thinker,	9	year?
10	able to process you know, lecture or material in a	10	A. My understanding is that there were more
11	format where they weren't actually reading it, they	11	classes that year.
12	might not have had the same access.	12	Q. At any point during the 1998/1999 school
13	Q. Let's move on to English language	13	year, were additional materials obtained so that the
14	development. Can you describe for me the textbooks and	14	sharing of materials between the two classes could end?
15	instructional materials you used in connection with	15	A. Not at least for my situation.
16	instruction your 1st grade class during the 1998/1999	16	Q. Did it happen for other teachers?
		17	A. I don't know.
17	school year?		
18	A. Same program, Hampton Brown ELD, just	18	Q. Did you ever hear that happened for other
19	different level.	19	teachers during that year?
20	Q. Again, same program, different materials?	20	A. I did not hear that happened for other
21	A. Yes.	21	teachers.
22	Q. You list a number of items that were	22	Q. Were there other 1st grade classes that were
23	included in the Hampton Brown program for 2nd grade.	23	sharing materials in a similar manner to the way you
24	Why don't you tell me the kinds of materials that were	24	were during that year?
25	included in the 1st grade program.	25	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.
			-
	Baga 280		Daga 292
	Page 280		Page 282
1	Page 280 A. The same material. It is six units a tape	1	Page 282 MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know.
1 2	C C	1 2	
	A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten		MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know.
2 3	A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's	2	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering.
2 3 4	A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook.	2 3 4	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the
2 3 4 5	A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook.Q. And did you have a complete set of those	2 3 4 5	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the
2 3 4 5 6	A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook.Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year?	2 3 4 5 6	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook.Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year?A. I shared the set of materials that belonged	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook. Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year? A. I shared the set of materials that belonged to Ms. Naranjo-Hall. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook. Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year? A. I shared the set of materials that belonged to Ms. Naranjo-Hall. Q. And did you manage the sharing of those 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated? A. No. Q. Did you have any concerns about any of those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook. Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year? A. I shared the set of materials that belonged to Ms. Naranjo-Hall. Q. And did you manage the sharing of those materials in the same way that you shared the materials 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated? A. No. Q. Did you have any concerns about any of those materials being in poor physical condition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook. Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year? A. I shared the set of materials that belonged to Ms. Naranjo-Hall. Q. And did you manage the sharing of those materials in the same way that you shared the materials with Ms. Naranjo-Hall in the other areas in which you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated? A. No. Q. Did you have any concerns about any of those materials being in poor physical condition? MS. MAJD: Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook. Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year? A. I shared the set of materials that belonged to Ms. Naranjo-Hall. Q. And did you manage the sharing of those materials in the same way that you shared the materials with Ms. Naranjo-Hall in the other areas in which you shared? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated? A. No. Q. Did you have any concerns about any of those materials being in poor physical condition? MS. MAJD: Vague. THE WITNESS: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook. Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year? A. I shared the set of materials that belonged to Ms. Naranjo-Hall. Q. And did you manage the sharing of those materials in the same way that you shared the materials with Ms. Naranjo-Hall in the other areas in which you shared? A. Yes, we tried stagger our lessons so that we 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated? A. No. Q. Did you have any concerns about any of those materials being in poor physical condition? MS. MAJD: Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we move on to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook. Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year? A. I shared the set of materials that belonged to Ms. Naranjo-Hall. Q. And did you manage the sharing of those materials in the same way that you shared the materials with Ms. Naranjo-Hall in the other areas in which you shared? A. Yes, we tried stagger our lessons so that we could each use a different part of the program. We 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated? A. No. Q. Did you have any concerns about any of those materials being in poor physical condition? MS. MAJD: Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we move on to your first year at Hawthorne which was 1997/1998 and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook. Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year? A. I shared the set of materials that belonged to Ms. Naranjo-Hall. Q. And did you manage the sharing of those materials in the same way that you shared the materials with Ms. Naranjo-Hall in the other areas in which you shared? A. Yes, we tried stagger our lessons so that we 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated? A. No. Q. Did you have any concerns about any of those materials being in poor physical condition? MS. MAJD: Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we move on to your first year at Hawthorne which was 1997/1998 and I know you started out in a 1st and 2nd grade combination
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook. Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year? A. I shared the set of materials that belonged to Ms. Naranjo-Hall. Q. And did you manage the sharing of those materials in the same way that you shared the materials with Ms. Naranjo-Hall in the other areas in which you shared? A. Yes, we tried stagger our lessons so that we could each use a different part of the program. We 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated? A. No. Q. Did you have any concerns about any of those materials being in poor physical condition? MS. MAJD: Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we move on to your first year at Hawthorne which was 1997/1998 and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook. Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year? A. I shared the set of materials that belonged to Ms. Naranjo-Hall. Q. And did you manage the sharing of those materials in the same way that you shared the materials with Ms. Naranjo-Hall in the other areas in which you shared? A. Yes, we tried stagger our lessons so that we could each use a different part of the program. We didn't let the student books go home at all because 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated? A. No. Q. Did you have any concerns about any of those materials being in poor physical condition? MS. MAJD: Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we move on to your first year at Hawthorne which was 1997/1998 and I know you started out in a 1st and 2nd grade combination
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook. Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year? A. I shared the set of materials that belonged to Ms. Naranjo-Hall. Q. And did you manage the sharing of those materials in the same way that you shared the materials with Ms. Naranjo-Hall in the other areas in which you shared? A. Yes, we tried stagger our lessons so that we could each use a different part of the program. We didn't let the student books go home at all because there were only ten copies for 40 kids, so if one was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated? A. No. Q. Did you have any concerns about any of those materials being in poor physical condition? MS. MAJD: Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we move on to your first year at Hawthorne which was 1997/1998 and I know you started out in a 1st and 2nd grade combination class and eventually took over a kindergarten class for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook. Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year? A. I shared the set of materials that belonged to Ms. Naranjo-Hall. Q. And did you manage the sharing of those materials in the same way that you shared the materials with Ms. Naranjo-Hall in the other areas in which you shared? A. Yes, we tried stagger our lessons so that we could each use a different part of the program. We didn't let the student books go home at all because there were only ten copies for 40 kids, so if one was lost, it would have been pretty detrimental. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated? A. No. Q. Did you have any concerns about any of those materials being in poor physical condition? MS. MAJD: Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we move on to your first year at Hawthorne which was 1997/1998 and I know you started out in a 1st and 2nd grade combination class and eventually took over a kindergarten class for the rest of the year; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook. Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year? A. I shared the set of materials that belonged to Ms. Naranjo-Hall. Q. And did you manage the sharing of those materials in the same way that you shared the materials with Ms. Naranjo-Hall in the other areas in which you shared? A. Yes, we tried stagger our lessons so that we could each use a different part of the program. We didn't let the student books go home at all because there were only ten copies for 40 kids, so if one was lost, it would have been pretty detrimental. Q. Did you ever hear the reason you had to share so many of your materials that year was because 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated? A. No. Q. Did you have any concerns about any of those materials being in poor physical condition? MS. MAJD: Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we move on to your first year at Hawthorne which was 1997/1998 and I know you started out in a 1st and 2nd grade combination class and eventually took over a kindergarten class for the rest of the year; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the subject areas
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook. Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year? A. I shared the set of materials that belonged to Ms. Naranjo-Hall. Q. And did you manage the sharing of those materials in the same way that you shared the materials with Ms. Naranjo-Hall in the other areas in which you shared? A. Yes, we tried stagger our lessons so that we could each use a different part of the program. We didn't let the student books go home at all because there were only ten copies for 40 kids, so if one was lost, it would have been pretty detrimental. Q. Did you ever hear the reason you had to share so many of your materials that year was because there had been a higher than anticipated enrollment of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated? A. No. Q. Did you have any concerns about any of those materials being in poor physical condition? MS. MAJD: Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we move on to your first year at Hawthorne which was 1997/1998 and I know you started out in a 1st and 2nd grade combination class and eventually took over a kindergarten class for the rest of the year; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the subject areas that you instructed your kindergarten class?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook. Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year? A. I shared the set of materials that belonged to Ms. Naranjo-Hall. Q. And did you manage the sharing of those materials in the same way that you shared the materials with Ms. Naranjo-Hall in the other areas in which you shared? A. Yes, we tried stagger our lessons so that we could each use a different part of the program. We didn't let the student books go home at all because there were only ten copies for 40 kids, so if one was lost, it would have been pretty detrimental. Q. Did you ever hear the reason you had to share so many of your materials that year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated? A. No. Q. Did you have any concerns about any of those materials being in poor physical condition? MS. MAJD: Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we move on to your first year at Hawthorne which was 1997/1998 and I know you started out in a 1st and 2nd grade combination class and eventually took over a kindergarten class for the rest of the year; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the subject areas that you instructed your kindergarten class? A. Spanish reading, math, science, ELD, PE.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook. Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year? A. I shared the set of materials that belonged to Ms. Naranjo-Hall. Q. And did you manage the sharing of those materials in the same way that you shared the materials with Ms. Naranjo-Hall in the other areas in which you shared? A. Yes, we tried stagger our lessons so that we could each use a different part of the program. We didn't let the student books go home at all because there were only ten copies for 40 kids, so if one was lost, it would have been pretty detrimental. Q. Did you ever hear the reason you had to share so many of your materials that year was because there had been a higher than anticipated enrollment of 1st grade students in the school that year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated? A. No. Q. Did you have any concerns about any of those materials being in poor physical condition? MS. MAJD: Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we move on to your first year at Hawthorne which was 1997/1998 and I know you started out in a 1st and 2nd grade combination class and eventually took over a kindergarten class for the rest of the year; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the subject areas that you instructed your kindergarten class? A. Spanish reading, math, science, ELD, PE. Q. No social studies?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook. Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year? A. I shared the set of materials that belonged to Ms. Naranjo-Hall. Q. And did you manage the sharing of those materials in the same way that you shared the materials with Ms. Naranjo-Hall in the other areas in which you shared? A. Yes, we tried stagger our lessons so that we could each use a different part of the program. We didn't let the student books go home at all because there were only ten copies for 40 kids, so if one was lost, it would have been pretty detrimental. Q. Did you ever hear the reason you had to share so many of your materials that year? A. I was told since the student population at Hawthorne continued to increase since there was no 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated? A. No. Q. Did you have any concerns about any of those materials being in poor physical condition? MS. MAJD: Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we move on to your first year at Hawthorne which was 1997/1998 and I know you started out in a 1st and 2nd grade combination class and eventually took over a kindergarten class for the rest of the year; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the subject areas that you instructed your kindergarten class? A. Spanish reading, math, science, ELD, PE. Q. No social studies? A. Social studies, yes.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. The same material. It is six units a tape for each unit, a number of posters for each unit, ten content area reading books for each unit, the teacher's manual, and the language log workbook. Q. And did you have a complete set of those materials during the 1998/1999 school year? A. I shared the set of materials that belonged to Ms. Naranjo-Hall. Q. And did you manage the sharing of those materials in the same way that you shared the materials with Ms. Naranjo-Hall in the other areas in which you shared? A. Yes, we tried stagger our lessons so that we could each use a different part of the program. We didn't let the student books go home at all because there were only ten copies for 40 kids, so if one was lost, it would have been pretty detrimental. Q. Did you ever hear the reason you had to share so many of your materials that year was because there had been a higher than anticipated enrollment of 1st grade students in the school that year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ROSENTHAL: To you extent you know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't have a way of answering. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. With respect to all the books and instructional materials you used during the 1998/1999 school year, did you have any concerns about those materials being outdated? A. No. Q. Did you have any concerns about any of those materials being in poor physical condition? MS. MAJD: Vague. THE WITNESS: No. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we move on to your first year at Hawthorne which was 1997/1998 and I know you started out in a 1st and 2nd grade combination class and eventually took over a kindergarten class for the rest of the year; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe for me the subject areas that you instructed your kindergarten class? A. Spanish reading, math, science, ELD, PE. Q. No social studies?

	Page 283		Page 285
1	reading?	1	and therefore there weren't adequate materials at the
2	A. Same program, Cuentamundos, different	2	beginning of the year.
3	materials.	3	Q. When you began teaching that kindergarten
4	Q. And did you have a complete set of those	4	class, did you inform somebody that you did not have
5	materials during that year?	5	the Mathland manipulatives?
6	A. Yes.	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Did you share those materials with any other	7	Q. Do you recall who you informed?
8	classes?	8	A. Pretty sure it was Donna MacGee.
9	A. No.	9	Q. Do you recall how she responded?
10	Q. With respect to the 1st and 2nd grade	10	A. That they had been ordered and I would have
11	classes, the Cuentamundos Program came with some, what	11	them when they got there.
12	we would call textbooks. Was that true in kindergarten	12	Q. Now, when you say when you began teaching
13	as well?	13	the kindergarten class that year, you did not have the
14	A. No, they just had a workbook thing.	14	manipulatives, did you have the other Mathland
15	Q. And did all students have their own copy of	15	materials at that time or did you have no Mathland
16	the workbook?	16	materials?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. The only other thing for the kindergarten
18	Q. Were they able to take that home with them?	18	program, as I recall, was the teacher's guide and I had
19	A. No.	19	that.
20	Q. Did you assign homework in kindergarten?	20	Q. You had that when you began teaching the
21	A. Yes.	21	class?
22	Q. You are tough.	22	A. Yes.
23	A. (Witness nods head.)	23	Q. How about science, do you recall what
24	Q. Can you describe for me the textbooks and	24	materials you used to instruct the kindergarten class
25	instructional materials you used in connection with	25	that year?
	Page 284		Page 286
1	instructing that class in math?	1	A. FOS.
2	A. Mathland.	2	Q. Was the FOS kit you used during that year a
3	Q. Were there Math Steps materials used during	3	complete kit?
4	that year as well?	4	A. I think so.
5	A. No, Math Steps didn't appear until '99/2000.	5	Q. As you sit here today, do you remember any

materials for use in connection with that class? 7 8 A. I didn't have the manipulatives until, oh, 9 sometime around Christmas, I think. 10 Q. When you say you didn't have the manipulatives, did you not have any of the 11 manipulatives until roughly Christmas? 12 13

Q. Did you have a complete set of the Mathland

- A. I had none, correct.
- 14 Q. When you received the manipulatives in
- roughly around Christmas, did you receive a complete 15 set of them? 16 17
 - A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Was it a new set that had just been
- delivered? 19

6

- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you have an understanding as to why you 21 22 did not have the manipulatives prior to that?
- 23 A. My understanding is that it was because the 24 three kindergarten classes had been added, that there
- had been a higher enrollment because of the redirects 25

items from the FOS kit being missing during that year? 6 7 A. Not that I recall.

- Q. How about for ELD, do you recall what
- 9 materials you used to instruct the students in English
- 10 language development?

8

11

12

13

21

24

25

- A. Hampton Brown ELD.
- Q. And do you recall what materials came with that program?
- 14 A. Same setup, six units, six tapes, posters,
- ten copies of the book that was shared with the other 15

kindergarten class in the room. 16

- Q. When you say it was shared with the other 17 18 kindergarten class, you are referring to -- strike 19
- that. 20

Did you teach a full day of kindergarten during that year?

- 22 A. No. 23
 - Q. Did you teach a morning class?
 - A. I taught the afternoon class.
 - Q. When you say that the materials were shared

	Page 287		Page 289
1	with the other class, were you referring to the morning	1	Administration. There is a date on the side of it of
2	class that met in your classroom?	2	something, 1930s WPA. That has ten or 12 classrooms, a
3	A. Yes.	3	cafeteria, and some office space.
4	Q. So when you used those materials, the class	4	There is a building called the Whitton
5	you were sharing with were not in session?	5	Building which until the last sometime within the
6	A. Right, except we had to share the teacher's	6	last ten years was actually a separate school. I don't
7	manual.	7	know 12 to 15 classrooms in it. The school clinic
8 9	Q. Did you have a complete set of the Hampton	8 9	is there and there is some office space. There up until last year, there were 12
9 10	Brown ELD materials during that year? A. Yes. Again, there was one copy of the	10	classrooms in a small complex of modular buildings
11	workbook only.	11	called the DCH Building, some of which were demolished
12	Q. How about for social studies, were there any	12	due to mold infestation in the fall of 2000.
13	books or materials you used to instruct the	13	And then there are at the time I was
14	kindergarten class in social studies during that year?	14	there, there were a significant number of portables
15	A. There was no social studies curriculum	15	that had been placed on the school yard.
16	provided.	16	Q. Is that it?
17	Q. Can you tell me how you taught the students	17	A. Yes.
18	in social studies that year?	18	Q. Do you recall how many portables were
19	A. Teacher-created units.	19	located at Hawthorne during the four-year period you
20	Q. During that year, did you have any concern	20	were there?
21 22	about any of the materials you were using being outdated?	21 22	A. Somewhere in the neighborhood of 20.Q. Was that true for the entire four-year
22 23	A. No.	22	period?
23 24	Q. Did you have any concerns about the physical	23 24	A. Yes, that number grew, actually.
25	condition of any of the materials you used during that	25	Q. Did it start at a number below 20 and grow
1	Page 288	1	Page 290
1	year?	1	to 20 or did it start at 20 and grow to a number
2 3	A. No.Q. During the four years you spent at	2 3	greater? A. It started at 20 and increased as temporary
4	Hawthorne, were students ever charged any fees in	4	portables were brought in.
5	connection with the education program at Hawthorne?	5	Q. Do you recall how many portables there were
6	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	6	at the school at the end of your last year there?
7	MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know.	7	A. Somewhere roughly between 30 and 40.
8	THE WITNESS: No.	8	Q. Just so I'm clear, when you started at
9	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Did you ever require	9	Hawthorne in '97/'98, in the beginning of that year,
10	your students to pay any fees in connection with any of	10	were there approximately 20 portables at the school at
11	the classes you taught?	11	that time?
12	A. No.	12	A. Approximately.
13	MR. ROSENTHAL: This would be a good	13	Q. Can you describe for me how the number
14 15	breaking point if you want to take lunch. It is up to	14 15	increased between 30 and 40 during the four-year time you were there?
15 16	you guys. THE WITNESS: Fine.	15	A. In during the 1999/2000 school year, the
17	MR. ROSENTHAL: Let's do it now.	17	Hawthorne and Whitton Buildings were went through a
18	(Recess taken.)	18	process described as modernization. There was some
19	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Now, Ms. Salyer, I would	19	maintenance being done on those buildings. Since
20	like to shift gears a little bit now and start focusing	20	Hawthorne is a year-round school, that maintenance
21	on some of the facilities at Hawthorne Elementary. Can	21	could not be undertaken during the summer when students
22	you describe for me the physical structures that make	22	were not present. The classes in those buildings had
23	up Hawthorne Elementary?	23	to be moved out of the building so that construction
0.4			
24	A. Yes. There is a building called the	24	could happen during school since it was a year-round
24 25		24 25	could happen during school since it was a year-round school, so temporary trailer portables were brought in

	Page 291		Page 293
1	and placed on the yard to house those classes in	1	each. So total number of stalls for boys and girls
2	shifts. First the classes moved out of Hawthorne into	2	each were about 20.
3	the temporary portables. When Hawthorne was finished,	3	Q. Were there any bathrooms located in the DCH
4	the classes moved back and the classes moved out of	4	Building?
5	Whitton into the temporary portables, then those	5	A. Yes, there were. Before it was demolished,
6	classes moved back. The temporary portables stayed for	6	there were six student bathrooms in the DCH Building
7	the next academic year 2000/2001 because the DCH	7	that was demolished for eight classes.
8	Building was found to be so infested with carcinogen	8	Q. When you say there were six student
9	mold that portions had to be demolished and those	9	bathrooms, were there six bathrooms physically attached
10	classes then had to be relocated and were put into the	10	to a particular classroom?
11	temporary portables.	11	A. The way it was set up is there was a
12	Q. Do you know if any portables were added to	12	bathroom between these two classes, a bathroom between
13	the campus as a result of the increasing student	13	these two classes, and a bathroom between these two
14	population of the school?	14	classes.
15	A. I don't I can't separate if it was how	15	Q. And one each for boys and girls?
16	separated it was. Yes, portables were added because of	16	A. They were unisex bathrooms. They had, I
17 18	the increase in student population at the same time as	17 18	think, three stalls and a urinal or maybe they had just
10	the mold issue, so I was trying to sort out which were for what.	10	four stalls. I tried to stay out. Q. Just so I'm clear, when you say there were
20	Q. When you say it was at the same time as the	20	six student bathrooms, there were six student bathrooms
20	mold issue, are you referring to the 2000/2001 school	20	that were shared by 12 classes?
21	year?	21	A. There were three. That was a misstatement.
23	A. Yes.	23	There were three unisex bathrooms shared by six
24	Q. Do you know whether any portables were added	24	classes.
25	to the campus as a result of the class size reduction	25	Q. During your four years at Hawthorne, did you
	-		
	Page 292		Page 294
1	Page 292 that occurred?	1	Ũ
1 2	-	1 2	Page 294 have any concerns about the number of bathrooms available to students?
	that occurred?		have any concerns about the number of bathrooms
2	that occurred? A. I don't know. That was before I was at	2	have any concerns about the number of bathrooms available to students?
2 3	that occurred? A. I don't know. That was before I was at Hawthorne.	2 3	have any concerns about the number of bathrooms available to students?A. Yes, I did.Q. Can you describe those concerns for me?A. Hawthorne had 1,000 children on the site at
2 3 4	that occurred?A. I don't know. That was before I was at Hawthorne.Q. Can you tell me how many bathrooms are located at Hawthorne?MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	2 3 4	have any concerns about the number of bathrooms available to students?A. Yes, I did.Q. Can you describe those concerns for me?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 that occurred? A. I don't know. That was before I was at Hawthorne. Q. Can you tell me how many bathrooms are located at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the best of your ability. 	2 3 4 5	 have any concerns about the number of bathrooms available to students? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you describe those concerns for me? A. Hawthorne had 1,000 children on the site at any given time, 1,400 total over the course of the year 12 months out of the year. With no more than, say, 30
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 that occurred? A. I don't know. That was before I was at Hawthorne. Q. Can you tell me how many bathrooms are located at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the best of your ability. THE WITNESS: There are boys' and girls' 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 have any concerns about the number of bathrooms available to students? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you describe those concerns for me? A. Hawthorne had 1,000 children on the site at any given time, 1,400 total over the course of the year 12 months out of the year. With no more than, say, 30 physical toilets available to 1,000 children at any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 that occurred? A. I don't know. That was before I was at Hawthorne. Q. Can you tell me how many bathrooms are located at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the best of your ability. THE WITNESS: There are boys' and girls' bathroom facilities in the Hawthorne Building that had, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 have any concerns about the number of bathrooms available to students? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you describe those concerns for me? A. Hawthorne had 1,000 children on the site at any given time, 1,400 total over the course of the year 12 months out of the year. With no more than, say, 30 physical toilets available to 1,000 children at any given time, I felt that that was an extremely low
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that occurred? A. I don't know. That was before I was at Hawthorne. Q. Can you tell me how many bathrooms are located at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the best of your ability. THE WITNESS: There are boys' and girls' bathroom facilities in the Hawthorne Building that had, to the best of my recollection, five to six stalls in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 have any concerns about the number of bathrooms available to students? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you describe those concerns for me? A. Hawthorne had 1,000 children on the site at any given time, 1,400 total over the course of the year 12 months out of the year. With no more than, say, 30 physical toilets available to 1,000 children at any given time, I felt that that was an extremely low number, a low toilet-to-student ratio, if you will. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that occurred? A. I don't know. That was before I was at Hawthorne. Q. Can you tell me how many bathrooms are located at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the best of your ability. THE WITNESS: There are boys' and girls' bathroom facilities in the Hawthorne Building that had, to the best of my recollection, five to six stalls in each. There were there was one classroom in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 have any concerns about the number of bathrooms available to students? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you describe those concerns for me? A. Hawthorne had 1,000 children on the site at any given time, 1,400 total over the course of the year 12 months out of the year. With no more than, say, 30 physical toilets available to 1,000 children at any given time, I felt that that was an extremely low number, a low toilet-to-student ratio, if you will. It meant there were lines to use the bathroom. It meant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that occurred? A. I don't know. That was before I was at Hawthorne. Q. Can you tell me how many bathrooms are located at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the best of your ability. THE WITNESS: There are boys' and girls' bathroom facilities in the Hawthorne Building that had, to the best of my recollection, five to six stalls in each. There were there was one classroom in the Hawthorne Building that had a bathroom for the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 have any concerns about the number of bathrooms available to students? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you describe those concerns for me? A. Hawthorne had 1,000 children on the site at any given time, 1,400 total over the course of the year 12 months out of the year. With no more than, say, 30 physical toilets available to 1,000 children at any given time, I felt that that was an extremely low number, a low toilet-to-student ratio, if you will. It meant there were lines to use the bathroom. It meant that if a if there was any kind of sewage problem,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that occurred? A. I don't know. That was before I was at Hawthorne. Q. Can you tell me how many bathrooms are located at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the best of your ability. THE WITNESS: There are boys' and girls' bathroom facilities in the Hawthorne Building that had, to the best of my recollection, five to six stalls in each. There were there was one classroom in the Hawthorne Building that had a bathroom for the kindergarten students. In the Whitton Building, there 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 have any concerns about the number of bathrooms available to students? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you describe those concerns for me? A. Hawthorne had 1,000 children on the site at any given time, 1,400 total over the course of the year 12 months out of the year. With no more than, say, 30 physical toilets available to 1,000 children at any given time, I felt that that was an extremely low number, a low toilet-to-student ratio, if you will. It meant there were lines to use the bathroom. It meant that if a if there was any kind of sewage problem, that you know, a quarter to a third of the available
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that occurred? A. I don't know. That was before I was at Hawthorne. Q. Can you tell me how many bathrooms are located at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the best of your ability. THE WITNESS: There are boys' and girls' bathroom facilities in the Hawthorne Building that had, to the best of my recollection, five to six stalls in each. There were there was one classroom in the Hawthorne Building that had a bathroom for the kindergarten students. In the Whitton Building, there were bathrooms for the boys and girls that, again, had 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 have any concerns about the number of bathrooms available to students? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you describe those concerns for me? A. Hawthorne had 1,000 children on the site at any given time, 1,400 total over the course of the year 12 months out of the year. With no more than, say, 30 physical toilets available to 1,000 children at any given time, I felt that that was an extremely low number, a low toilet-to-student ratio, if you will. It meant there were lines to use the bathroom. It meant that if a if there was any kind of sewage problem, that you know, a quarter to a third of the available toilets were not available. It meant that 1,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that occurred? A. I don't know. That was before I was at Hawthorne. Q. Can you tell me how many bathrooms are located at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the best of your ability. THE WITNESS: There are boys' and girls' bathroom facilities in the Hawthorne Building that had, to the best of my recollection, five to six stalls in each. There were there was one classroom in the Hawthorne Building that had a bathroom for the kindergarten students. In the Whitton Building, there were bathrooms for the boys and girls that, again, had five to six stalls each. There were some bathrooms 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have any concerns about the number of bathrooms available to students? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you describe those concerns for me? A. Hawthorne had 1,000 children on the site at any given time, 1,400 total over the course of the year 12 months out of the year. With no more than, say, 30 physical toilets available to 1,000 children at any given time, I felt that that was an extremely low number, a low toilet-to-student ratio, if you will. It meant there were lines to use the bathroom. It meant that if a if there was any kind of sewage problem, that you know, a quarter to a third of the available toilets were not available. It meant that 1,000 children using that few toilets created a cleaning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that occurred? A. I don't know. That was before I was at Hawthorne. Q. Can you tell me how many bathrooms are located at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the best of your ability. THE WITNESS: There are boys' and girls' bathroom facilities in the Hawthorne Building that had, to the best of my recollection, five to six stalls in each. There were there was one classroom in the Hawthorne Building that had a bathroom for the kindergarten students. In the Whitton Building, there were bathrooms for the boys and girls that, again, had five to six stalls each. There were not used because 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have any concerns about the number of bathrooms available to students? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you describe those concerns for me? A. Hawthorne had 1,000 children on the site at any given time, 1,400 total over the course of the year 12 months out of the year. With no more than, say, 30 physical toilets available to 1,000 children at any given time, I felt that that was an extremely low number, a low toilet-to-student ratio, if you will. It meant there were lines to use the bathroom. It meant that if a if there was any kind of sewage problem, that you know, a quarter to a third of the available toilets were not available. It meant that 1,000 children using that few toilets created a cleaning issue that was difficult to resolve.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that occurred? A. I don't know. That was before I was at Hawthorne. Q. Can you tell me how many bathrooms are located at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the best of your ability. THE WITNESS: There are boys' and girls' bathroom facilities in the Hawthorne Building that had, to the best of my recollection, five to six stalls in each. There were there was one classroom in the Hawthorne Building that had a bathroom for the kindergarten students. In the Whitton Building, there were bathrooms for the boys and girls that, again, had five to six stalls each. There were not used because custodial services said they couldn't clean them and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 have any concerns about the number of bathrooms available to students? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you describe those concerns for me? A. Hawthorne had 1,000 children on the site at any given time, 1,400 total over the course of the year 12 months out of the year. With no more than, say, 30 physical toilets available to 1,000 children at any given time, I felt that that was an extremely low number, a low toilet-to-student ratio, if you will. It meant there were lines to use the bathroom. It meant that if a if there was any kind of sewage problem, that you know, a quarter to a third of the available toilets were not available. It meant that 1,000 children using that few toilets created a cleaning issue that was difficult to resolve. Q. I want to clarify one thing. A little
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that occurred? A. I don't know. That was before I was at Hawthorne. Q. Can you tell me how many bathrooms are located at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the best of your ability. THE WITNESS: There are boys' and girls' bathroom facilities in the Hawthorne Building that had, to the best of my recollection, five to six stalls in each. There were there was one classroom in the Hawthorne Building that had a bathroom for the kindergarten students. In the Whitton Building, there were bathrooms for the boys and girls that, again, had five to six stalls each. There were some bathrooms located in classrooms that were not used because custodial services said they couldn't clean them and there were there's one bathroom that I'm aware of in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 have any concerns about the number of bathrooms available to students? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you describe those concerns for me? A. Hawthorne had 1,000 children on the site at any given time, 1,400 total over the course of the year 12 months out of the year. With no more than, say, 30 physical toilets available to 1,000 children at any given time, I felt that that was an extremely low number, a low toilet-to-student ratio, if you will. It meant there were lines to use the bathroom. It meant that if a if there was any kind of sewage problem, that you know, a quarter to a third of the available toilets were not available. It meant that 1,000 children using that few toilets created a cleaning issue that was difficult to resolve. Q. I want to clarify one thing. A little earlier you said there was approximately 20 stalls
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that occurred? A. I don't know. That was before I was at Hawthorne. Q. Can you tell me how many bathrooms are located at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the best of your ability. THE WITNESS: There are boys' and girls' bathroom facilities in the Hawthorne Building that had, to the best of my recollection, five to six stalls in each. There were there was one classroom in the Hawthorne Building that had a bathroom for the kindergarten students. In the Whitton Building, there were bathrooms for the boys and girls that, again, had five to six stalls each. There were some bathrooms located in classrooms that were not used because custodial services said they couldn't clean them and there were there's one bathroom that I'm aware of in the kindergarten classroom in that building that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 have any concerns about the number of bathrooms available to students? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you describe those concerns for me? A. Hawthorne had 1,000 children on the site at any given time, 1,400 total over the course of the year 12 months out of the year. With no more than, say, 30 physical toilets available to 1,000 children at any given time, I felt that that was an extremely low number, a low toilet-to-student ratio, if you will. It meant there were lines to use the bathroom. It meant that if a if there was any kind of sewage problem, that you know, a quarter to a third of the available toilets were not available. It meant that 1,000 children using that few toilets created a cleaning issue that was difficult to resolve. Q. I want to clarify one thing. A little earlier you said there was approximately 20 stalls available for the boys and 20 stalls available for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that occurred? A. I don't know. That was before I was at Hawthorne. Q. Can you tell me how many bathrooms are located at Hawthorne? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the best of your ability. THE WITNESS: There are boys' and girls' bathroom facilities in the Hawthorne Building that had, to the best of my recollection, five to six stalls in each. There were there was one classroom in the Hawthorne Building that had a bathroom for the kindergarten students. In the Whitton Building, there were bathrooms for the boys and girls that, again, had five to six stalls each. There were some bathrooms located in classrooms that were not used because custodial services said they couldn't clean them and there were there's one bathroom that I'm aware of in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 have any concerns about the number of bathrooms available to students? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you describe those concerns for me? A. Hawthorne had 1,000 children on the site at any given time, 1,400 total over the course of the year 12 months out of the year. With no more than, say, 30 physical toilets available to 1,000 children at any given time, I felt that that was an extremely low number, a low toilet-to-student ratio, if you will. It meant there were lines to use the bathroom. It meant that if a if there was any kind of sewage problem, that you know, a quarter to a third of the available toilets were not available. It meant that 1,000 children using that few toilets created a cleaning issue that was difficult to resolve. Q. I want to clarify one thing. A little earlier you said there was approximately 20 stalls

22 that was designed to be a special education portable. 22 there. There were -- there was a portable building that had

23

24

25

bathroom facilities in it located on the Hawthorne

yard, one for boys, one for girls, five to six stalls

- 23 A. There were three sets of bathrooms that were 24 accessible to all students, say, at recess -- well,
- 25 there were two sets of bathrooms accessible to all

	Page 295		Page 297
1	students at recess. There was one set of bathrooms in	1	Q. Do you remember there being any periods of
2	the Whitton Building accessible to students in classes	2 3	time during your four years at Hawthorne in which any of the bathrooms were not available for students to
3	in that building only during class time. Each of those	3 4	use?
45	bathrooms had about six toilets for girls and six toilets for boys, so that would we missadded. There	5	A. Yes.
6	would be 12, plus 12, plus 12. That would be 34.	6	Q. Can you describe for me those instances?
7	MS. MAJD: 36.	7	A. The portable bathroom located on the yard
8	THE WITNESS: 36, right. So I teach 1st	8	which was intended to serve as the primary bathroom
9	grade. There were then a very few number of toilets in	9	during recesses and also was the bathroom available to
10	a very few classrooms which would bring the total to	10	students in the portables to use, the drainage system
11	somewhere near 40.	11	was not appropriately designed. It frequently backed
12	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Just one further	12	up and therefore on a weekly basis would be closed for
13	clarification, when you are referring to stalls, are	13	a day. During the time the Hawthorne Building was
14	you including urinals in that count as well?	14	undergoing modernization, those bathrooms were not
15	A. Yes, a fixture available for a child to	15	available for a period of almost four months. During
16	perform in, whatever that fixture might be.	16	the time that the Whitton Building was undergoing
17	Q. When you said that one of the concerns you	17	modernization, those bathrooms were not available for a
18	had about the number of bathrooms was that there were	18	period of close to four months. Once the DCH Building
19	lines to use the bathrooms, can you describe for me how	19	was demolished, those bathrooms ceased to exist and
20	frequently there were lines?	20	there were no additional bathrooms to replace them
21	MS. MAJD: Objection. Overbroad. Vague as	21	until new modulars until that site was prepared and
22	to which bathroom.	22 23	new modulars were put there and two toilets were added.
23 24	THE WITNESS: My experience was that if there were the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd grade classes out at	23 24	Q. Now, you said that the bathroom facility, what I'll call the if I call it the portable
24 25	recess, there would be 12 toilets for girls and 12	24	bathroom facility, will you understand what facility
23	recess, nore would be 12 tonets for girls and 12	25	builtoon ruenty, will you understand what ruenty
	Page 296		Page 298
1	toilets for boys. However, there would be several	1	Page 298 I'm referring to?
2	toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids	2	I'm referring to? A. I will.
2 3	toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on	2 3	I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom
2 3 4	toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis.	2 3 4	I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about
2 3 4 5	toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you estimate for me	2 3 4 5	I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about a day on a weekly basis. When that bathroom was
2 3 4 5 6	toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you estimate for me how many student how long the line was to use the	2 3 4 5 6	I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about a day on a weekly basis. When that bathroom was closed, were there repairs done to the bathroom, to the
2 3 4 5 6 7	toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you estimate for me how many student how long the line was to use the bathroom in these instances?	2 3 4 5 6 7	I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about a day on a weekly basis. When that bathroom was closed, were there repairs done to the bathroom, to the best of your knowledge, that enabled the bathroom to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you estimate for me how many student how long the line was to use the bathroom in these instances? A. No, I can't provide an estimate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about a day on a weekly basis. When that bathroom was closed, were there repairs done to the bathroom, to the best of your knowledge, that enabled the bathroom to be reopened?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you estimate for me how many student how long the line was to use the bathroom in these instances? A. No, I can't provide an estimate. Q. Do you remember seeing a certain number of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about a day on a weekly basis. When that bathroom was closed, were there repairs done to the bathroom, to the best of your knowledge, that enabled the bathroom to be reopened? A. To the best of my knowledge, since it was,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you estimate for me how many student how long the line was to use the bathroom in these instances? A. No, I can't provide an estimate. Q. Do you remember seeing a certain number of children in line? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about a day on a weekly basis. When that bathroom was closed, were there repairs done to the bathroom, to the best of your knowledge, that enabled the bathroom to be reopened? A. To the best of my knowledge, since it was, in fact, reopened. There was nothing changed in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you estimate for me how many student how long the line was to use the bathroom in these instances? A. No, I can't provide an estimate. Q. Do you remember seeing a certain number of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about a day on a weekly basis. When that bathroom was closed, were there repairs done to the bathroom, to the best of your knowledge, that enabled the bathroom to be reopened? A. To the best of my knowledge, since it was, in fact, reopened. There was nothing changed in the system that caused the backup in the first place. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you estimate for me how many student how long the line was to use the bathroom in these instances? A. No, I can't provide an estimate. Q. Do you remember seeing a certain number of children in line? A. It could have been anywhere from two or three to ten or 12. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about a day on a weekly basis. When that bathroom was closed, were there repairs done to the bathroom, to the best of your knowledge, that enabled the bathroom to be reopened? A. To the best of my knowledge, since it was, in fact, reopened. There was nothing changed in the system that caused the backup in the first place. It was simply that the blockage was cleared by whatever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you estimate for me how many student how long the line was to use the bathroom in these instances? A. No, I can't provide an estimate. Q. Do you remember seeing a certain number of children in line? A. It could have been anywhere from two or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about a day on a weekly basis. When that bathroom was closed, were there repairs done to the bathroom, to the best of your knowledge, that enabled the bathroom to be reopened? A. To the best of my knowledge, since it was, in fact, reopened. There was nothing changed in the system that caused the backup in the first place. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you estimate for me how many student how long the line was to use the bathroom in these instances? A. No, I can't provide an estimate. Q. Do you remember seeing a certain number of children in line? A. It could have been anywhere from two or three to ten or 12. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about a day on a weekly basis. When that bathroom was closed, were there repairs done to the bathroom, to the best of your knowledge, that enabled the bathroom to be reopened? A. To the best of my knowledge, since it was, in fact, reopened. There was nothing changed in the system that caused the backup in the first place. It was simply that the blockage was cleared by whatever means the custodians were able to employ.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you estimate for me how many student how long the line was to use the bathroom in these instances? A. No, I can't provide an estimate. Q. Do you remember seeing a certain number of children in line? A. It could have been anywhere from two or three to ten or 12. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a student was not able to use the bathroom because of a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about a day on a weekly basis. When that bathroom was closed, were there repairs done to the bathroom, to the best of your knowledge, that enabled the bathroom to be reopened? A. To the best of my knowledge, since it was, in fact, reopened. There was nothing changed in the system that caused the backup in the first place. It was simply that the blockage was cleared by whatever means the custodians were able to employ. Q. Now, you said that the portable bathroom
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you estimate for me how many student how long the line was to use the bathroom in these instances? A. No, I can't provide an estimate. Q. Do you remember seeing a certain number of children in line? A. It could have been anywhere from two or three to ten or 12. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a student was not able to use the bathroom because of a line? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There were times when students 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about a day on a weekly basis. When that bathroom was closed, were there repairs done to the bathroom, to the best of your knowledge, that enabled the bathroom to be reopened? A. To the best of my knowledge, since it was, in fact, reopened. There was nothing changed in the system that caused the backup in the first place. It was simply that the blockage was cleared by whatever means the custodians were able to employ. Q. Now, you said that the portable bathroom facility was closed during for roughly four months when the Hawthorne modernization was occurring. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you estimate for me how many student how long the line was to use the bathroom in these instances? A. No, I can't provide an estimate. Q. Do you remember seeing a certain number of children in line? A. It could have been anywhere from two or three to ten or 12. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a student was not able to use the bathroom because of a line? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There were times when students would ask to go to the bathroom during class and I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about a day on a weekly basis. When that bathroom was closed, were there repairs done to the bathroom, to the best of your knowledge, that enabled the bathroom to be reopened? A. To the best of my knowledge, since it was, in fact, reopened. There was nothing changed in the system that caused the backup in the first place. It was simply that the blockage was cleared by whatever means the custodians were able to employ. Q. Now, you said that the portable bathroom facility was closed during for roughly four months when the Hawthorne modernization was occurring. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case? A. No, the portable bathroom was not closed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you estimate for me how many student how long the line was to use the bathroom in these instances? A. No, I can't provide an estimate. Q. Do you remember seeing a certain number of children in line? A. It could have been anywhere from two or three to ten or 12. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a student was not able to use the bathroom because of a line? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There were times when students would ask to go to the bathroom during class and I would say, "Why didn't you go at recess?" 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about a day on a weekly basis. When that bathroom was closed, were there repairs done to the bathroom, to the best of your knowledge, that enabled the bathroom to be reopened? A. To the best of my knowledge, since it was, in fact, reopened. There was nothing changed in the system that caused the backup in the first place. It was simply that the blockage was cleared by whatever means the custodians were able to employ. Q. Now, you said that the portable bathroom facility was closed during for roughly four months when the Hawthorne modernization was occurring. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case? A. No, the portable bathroom was not closed. The Hawthorne bathrooms were closed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you estimate for me how many student how long the line was to use the bathroom in these instances? A. No, I can't provide an estimate. Q. Do you remember seeing a certain number of children in line? A. It could have been anywhere from two or three to ten or 12. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a student was not able to use the bathroom because of a line? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There were times when students would ask to go to the bathroom during class and I would say, "Why didn't you go at recess?" 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about a day on a weekly basis. When that bathroom was closed, were there repairs done to the bathroom, to the best of your knowledge, that enabled the bathroom to be reopened? A. To the best of my knowledge, since it was, in fact, reopened. There was nothing changed in the system that caused the backup in the first place. It was simply that the blockage was cleared by whatever means the custodians were able to employ. Q. Now, you said that the portable bathroom facility was closed during for roughly four months when the Hawthorne modernization was not closed. The Hawthorne bathrooms were closed. Q. I misunderstood. I'm sorry.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you estimate for me how many student how long the line was to use the bathroom in these instances? A. No, I can't provide an estimate. Q. Do you remember seeing a certain number of children in line? A. It could have been anywhere from two or three to ten or 12. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a student was not able to use the bathroom because of a line? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There were times when students would ask to go to the bathroom during class and I would say, "Why didn't you go at recess?" And they would say, "It was too crowded and the bell rang before I got to go." 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about a day on a weekly basis. When that bathroom was closed, were there repairs done to the bathroom, to the best of your knowledge, that enabled the bathroom to be reopened? A. To the best of my knowledge, since it was, in fact, reopened. There was nothing changed in the system that caused the backup in the first place. It was simply that the blockage was cleared by whatever means the custodians were able to employ. Q. Now, you said that the portable bathroom facility was closed during for roughly four months when the Hawthorne modernization was occurring. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case? A. No, the portable bathroom was not closed. The Hawthorne bathrooms were closed. Q. I misunderstood. I'm sorry. A. Yes.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you estimate for me how many student how long the line was to use the bathroom in these instances? A. No, I can't provide an estimate. Q. Do you remember seeing a certain number of children in line? A. It could have been anywhere from two or three to ten or 12. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a student was not able to use the bathroom because of a line? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There were times when students would ask to go to the bathroom during class and I would say, "Why didn't you go at recess?" And they would say, "It was too crowded and the bell rang before I got to go." MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. In those instances, did 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about a day on a weekly basis. When that bathroom was closed, were there repairs done to the bathroom, to the best of your knowledge, that enabled the bathroom to be reopened? A. To the best of my knowledge, since it was, in fact, reopened. There was nothing changed in the system that caused the backup in the first place. It was simply that the blockage was cleared by whatever means the custodians were able to employ. Q. Now, you said that the portable bathroom facility was closed during for roughly four months when the Hawthorne modernization was occurring. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case? A. No, the portable bathroom was not closed. The Hawthorne bathrooms were closed. Q. I misunderstood. I'm sorry. A. Yes. Q. When that entire building was closed
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 toilets for boys. However, there would be several hundred children out on the yard. I would see kids waiting at the bathroom to be able to use the stall on a daily basis. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you estimate for me how many student how long the line was to use the bathroom in these instances? A. No, I can't provide an estimate. Q. Do you remember seeing a certain number of children in line? A. It could have been anywhere from two or three to ten or 12. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a student was not able to use the bathroom because of a line? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: There were times when students would ask to go to the bathroom during class and I would say, "Why didn't you go at recess?" And they would say, "It was too crowded and the bell rang before I got to go." 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 I'm referring to? A. I will. Q. With respect to the portable bathroom facility, you stated that it would be closed for about a day on a weekly basis. When that bathroom was closed, were there repairs done to the bathroom, to the best of your knowledge, that enabled the bathroom to be reopened? A. To the best of my knowledge, since it was, in fact, reopened. There was nothing changed in the system that caused the backup in the first place. It was simply that the blockage was cleared by whatever means the custodians were able to employ. Q. Now, you said that the portable bathroom facility was closed during for roughly four months when the Hawthorne modernization was occurring. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case? A. No, the portable bathroom was not closed. The Hawthorne bathrooms were closed. Q. I misunderstood. I'm sorry. A. Yes.

A. Yes, during class time.

25

25 portable bathrooms were backed up. They were

	Page 299		Page 301
1	accessible from the outside.	1	A. No.
2	Q. Do you ever recall the portable bathroom	2	Q. You described for me earlier some of the
3	facilities being closed for more than a day at a time?	3	you described for me that the portable bathroom
4	A. I think there may have been a couple	4	facility had to be closed on occasion because of some
5	occasions where one or the other was closed for two or	5	sewage problems. Were there any similar problems that
6	three days.	6	occurred with respect to any of the other bathroom
7	Q. In the instances when the portable bathroom	7	facilities that you are aware of?
8	facilities were closed, where did students who were	8	A. I can recall the Hawthorne bathrooms having
9	having their recess go to the bathroom?	9	to be closed occasionally because of a backup.
10	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	10	Q. Do you recall about how frequently that was?
11	MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know.	11	A. Once every three months.
12	THE WITNESS: The only bathroom that was	12	Q. And in those instances, to the best of your
12	available to them were those that were in the Hawthorne	13	knowledge, were the bathrooms repaired?
14	building.	14	A. Yes.
15	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. And when the portable	15	Q. Do you recall whether they were repaired in
16	bathroom facilities were closed for a day or two on	16	a timely fashion?
17	occasion, where did the students who were located in	17	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.
18	the portable classrooms go to the bathroom?	18	THE WITNESS: Within a couple of days.
19	MS. MAJD: Same objection.	19	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you ever remember any
20	THE WITNESS: Do you mean during the time	20	occasions taking longer than a couple of days?
21	that Hawthorne was closed for modernization or just	21	A. Not that I recall.
22	sort of on a regular basis during a regular period of	22	Q. Other than the Hawthorne bathroom and the
23	time?	23	bathrooms in the portable facility, do you recall there
24	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. I'm referring to the	24	being any other backing up or sewage problems with
25	portable bathroom facility. You said that was the	25	respect to any of the other bathrooms at Hawthorne?
	Page 300		Page 302
1	primary bathroom that students in the portable	1	A. I don't have knowledge of the Whitton
2	classrooms used.	2	bathrooms. I was rarely at that end of that building.
3	A. Right.	3	It is not a bathroom that my students ever used because
4	Q. When those bathrooms were unavailable, can	4	it was for older kids.
5	you tell me which bathrooms they used?	5	Q. Did you ever hear of any problems regarding
6	A. They would either have to go to the	6	the functioning of the bathrooms in the Whitton
7	Hawthorne Building or the Whitton Building.	7	Building?
8	Q. Do you ever remember any occasions during	8	A. I don't recall.
9	your four years at Hawthorne where there were strike	9	Q. Other than the backing up and sewage
10	that.	10	problems we've discussed, do you recall there being any
11	Do you ever remember any occasions at	11	other problems with respect to any of the bathroom
12	Hawthorne when the portable bathroom facility was	12	facilities not functioning?
13	closed that another bathroom facility was also closed?	13	A. They were frequently out of toilet paper,
14	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	14	and soap, and paper towels, which to me is a
15	THE WITNESS: There would have been the time	15	functionality issue.
16	during modernization when alternately the Hawthorne and	16	Q. How about the actual fixtures themselves,
17	Whitton Building were closed, the bathrooms	17	any other problems with the fixtures that you haven't
18	unavailable, the portable bathrooms could have	18	already told me about?
19	experienced a backup, likely did, so that would have	19	A. Not that I'm aware of.
20	further limited students' access to a bathroom.	20	Q. Let's discuss the bathroom supply issue that
21	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Did you ever remember	21	you just pointed to. Did you have any concerns about
22	any occasion at Hawthorne in which there were no open	22	the supplies available in the bathrooms at Hawthorne?
23	bathrooms for students to use?	23	A. Yes.
24	A. No.	24	Q. Can you describe those concerns for me?
25	Q. For whatever reason?	25	A. They frequently lacked toilet, paper towels,

	Page 303		Page 305
1	and soap.	1	A. I would send the student usually it would
2	Q. When you say, "Frequently," can you estimate	2	be a friend. The students went to the bathroom in
3	how frequently that occurred?	3	pairs. The friend would come back and say, "There is
4	A. About daily.	4 5	no toilet paper." I would send Kleenex, my Kleenex.
5 6	Q. Is that true for all three of those items you described?	5 6	Q. Was a lack of supplies particular to any
7	A. Yes.	7	bathroom at Hawthorne or was it more was it a
8	Q. Do you have an understanding as to strike	8	problem in all the bathrooms, to the extent you know?
9	that.	9	A. To the extent I'm aware of and my
10	Do you know whether the bathrooms at	10	experiences, it was related to all the bathrooms.
11	Hawthorne were stocked with supplies on any kind of	11	Q. Were there any faculty bathrooms at
12	basis?	12	Hawthorne?
13	A. I don't know what the custodial schedule for	13	A. Yes.
14	stocking was.	14	Q. Do you know how many of those there are?
15	Q. Was it your understanding that the custodial	15	A. Prior to modernization, there were two
16	staff were responsible for stocking the bathrooms with	16	wait, two women's stalls three women's stalls spread
17	these materials?	17	out between the school and two unisex stalls spread
18	MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for a legal	18 19	out. I'm sorry, increase that number by one for each of those.
19 20	conclusion. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: My understanding is that that	19 20	Q. Four stalls for women, three unisex?
20	was part of their duties, provided that the materials	20	A. Four stalls for women, two unisex, one
$\frac{21}{22}$	existed for them to stock the bathroom with.	21	men's.
23	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Did you ever hear how	23	Q. Very good. Thank you. Do you recall there
24	frequently custodians stocked bathrooms with these	24	being any sewage or backup problems with respect to any
25	materials?	25	of the faculty bathrooms during your four years at
	Page 304	1	Page 306
1	A. No.	1	Hawthorne?
2 3	Q. How did you become aware that the bathrooms were lacking these items on occasion?	2 3	A. Occasional backups.Q. Less frequently than the student bathroom
4	A. The students would tell me or I would go	4	problems?
5	into the bathrooms.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Do you recall any instances when students	6	Q. Do you recall there being any shortages of
7	would tell you some of these one or any of these	7	bathroom supplies in the faculty bathrooms during your
8	items were missing early in the day?	8	four years at Hawthorne?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Was it your experience that these items were	10	Q. Can you tell me about those?
11	lacking in the bathrooms more frequently towards the	11	A. All three items, daily basis.
12	end of the day?	12	Q. Did you ever have any I know you have
13	A. No.	13	testified that you would occasionally leave Ms. Sperber
14	Q. What did do you when a student told you that	14	a note when there were instances that supplies were
15	the bathroom did not have one of these items?	15	missing. Did you have any other communications with
16 17	A. The next time I was in the office, I would leave a note in Ms. Sperber's mailbox.	16 17	anybody about the lack of supplies in the bathrooms over the four years you were at Hawthorne?
18	Q. Did you ever try to call one of the	18	A. If I happened to see a custodian during
19	custodians?	19	recess or lunch, I would mention to that person
20	A. I did not have access to communication with	20	whichever bathroom that I was aware of was lacking
20	the custodians or the office at Hawthorne School.	20	supplies. Aside from leaving a note for Ms. Sperber, I
22	Q. Other than leaving a note for Ms. Sperber,	22	would tell the school's secretaries if I were in the
23	did you take any other steps in an effort to remedy the	23	office and had the opportunity to speak to them.
24	situation where a student would come back and say, "Ms.	24	Q. On the instances when you would tell a
25		0.5	
	Salyer, the bathroom has no toilet paper," for example?	25	custodian about a shortage of a supply, did they
	Salyer, the bathroom has no toilet paper," for example?	25	custodian about a snortage of a supply, did they

	Page 307		Page 309
1	respond in some way?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Do you know whether the student bathrooms
3	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	3	were cleaned on a regular basis at Hawthorne?
4	THE WITNESS: Respond as in verbal	4	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague as to
5	acknowledgment or respond in attempt to do something	5	"regular."
6	about it?	6	THE WITNESS: My understanding, based on
7	MR. ROSENTHAL: Well, let's start with what	7	conversations with the administration as part of the
8	they said to you.	8	faculty council and part of the leadership team, is
9	THE WITNESS: Sometimes the response was,	9	that the bathrooms were to be cleaned nightly by the
10	"We're out of" you know, "X." Sometimes the	10	night custodial crew. There was one head night
11	response was, "I'll get it over there as soon as I	11	custodian and then a variety of temps that were
12	can."	12	responsible for maintaining all of the facilities.
13	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. And do you know whether	13	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you remember how
14	any custodians replenished the supplies of materials	14	many do you know how many total custodians were on
15	that you informed them were missing?	15	the night cleaning crew?
16	A. I would know less about the student	16	A. I believe it was three to four.
17	bathrooms I mean, unless the kids had reported to	17	Q. Was there a separate day custodial staff at
18	me. In the teacher bathrooms, if I were in that	18	Hawthorne?
19	particular bathroom again later that day, I would see	19	A. Yes.
20	if paper towels had been replaced or not been replaced.	20	Q. Do you recall how many custodians made up
21	Q. Was it your experience that those items were	21	that crew?
22	replaced after you had those conversations with	22	A. Two.
23	custodians?	23	Q. And were both of those custodians at the
24	MS. MAJD: Vague as to which bathrooms.	24	school site all day?
25	THE WITNESS: In both instances for	25	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.
	Page 308		Page 310

1	students' and teacher bathrooms, sometimes there were	1	MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know.
2	replacement items available, sometimes there weren't.	2	THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, based on
3	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Did you have any	3	observation, the custodial crew of two to cover the
4	concerns about the physical condition of the student	4	whole campus worked from about 7:00 I mean, maybe,
5	bathrooms at Hawthorne?	5	6:30 to 3:00.
6	A. Yes.	6	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. You said that it came to
7	Q. Can you describe for me those concerns?	7	be your understanding that the bathrooms were to be
8	A. The bathrooms that served large numbers of	8	cleaned by the night crew on a daily basis. Was it
9	children, specifically the portable bathrooms and the	9	your belief that that occurred?
10	Hawthorne Building bathrooms, since those are the ones	10	A. It is my belief that occurred the majority
11	I had the most frequent contact with, were frequently	11	of the time. However, I know that there were times I
12	not particularly clean in addition to lacking the	12	was told that because there was an absence and there
13	supplies. When I the two years when I had a	13	wasn't a replacement custodian sent, that a certain
14	classroom in the DCH Building, the bathroom that I	14	section of the school did not get cleaned.
15	shared with the room next to me had no ventilation, had	15	Q. Other than there being an absent custodian,
16	rust on the metal stall walls, and had mold growing in	16	do you recall are you aware of any other instances
17	various places.	17	in which the bathrooms were not cleaned on a nightly
18	Q. When you say the strike that.	18	basis?
19	When you refer to the portable bathroom	19	A. Not to my knowledge.
20	facility in the Hawthorne bathroom facility as being	20	Q. Was it your experience that the bathrooms
21	not clean, can you describe for me what you mean by	21	were cleaned adequately by the night custodian crew?
22	that?	22	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. Calls for
23	A. Toilets dirty, sinks dirty, floors dirty.	23	speculation.
24	Q. And do you recall that being the case at the	24	THE WITNESS: I believe that the night crew
25	start of the school day on occasion?	25	did the best job that they could considering that they

	Page 311		Page 313
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 were trying to clean facilities that were being used by 1,000 children up to 1,000 children during the day. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall there being any bathroom at Hawthorne that you would describe as being not clean at the start of the day after the night crew had cleaned that bathroom? A. I don't recall that ever happening on a regular basis. There may because of an absence or something, but not as a rule, no. Q. Do you know whether the night custodial staff were responsible for cleaning the faculty bathrooms? MS. MAJD: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: To the best of my knowledge, yes, they were. That was part of their duties. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall any of the faculty bathrooms being not clean at the start of a school day? A. On occasions when there was someone missing from the night custodial crew, yes. Q. Was it your understanding that when somebody was missing, that the reason these bathrooms were not clean is because they were not cleaned that night? A. Yes. Q. Was it your experience that when the night 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 conversation with Ms. Sperber in this regard? A. X bathroom isn't clean. X bathroom is missing this. Why are the bathrooms so frequently closed, et cetera. These conversations would have occurred as part of a faculty council meeting or part of a leadership team meeting, et cetera. Q. Did Ms. Sperber ever offer any explanations as to why the bathrooms were not always clean? A. Generally it was related to lack of adequate custodial staff to serve the needs of a school at 1,400. Q. Any other reasons? A. The supply issue of not having the supplies. Q. You mentioned Mr. Bowen. I think you may have mentioned him before. What was his title again? A. Vice principal. Q. Do you recall the substance of the conversations you had with him? A. Same. Q. Were these at the same meetings that you just described? A. It would have depended upon which administrator was attending that particular meeting on that particular day. It could have been one of the three. It
1 2	Page 312 custodial crew did clean the faculty bathroom that they did a good job at it?	1 2	Page 314 could have been all three. Q. Did you raise concerns about the cleanliness
3	MS. MAJD: Vague.	3	of bathrooms outside the context of faculty meetings
4	THE WITNESS: They didn't clean a bathroom	4	and things like that?
5	as well as I clean my bathroom at home, but given the	5	A. In notes to Ms. Sperber.
6	number of facilities, classrooms, hallways, cafeterias,	6	Q. Anything else besides the meetings and the
7	et cetera that had to be cleaned by a crew of only	7	notes?

8 four, I would say they probably did what they could 9 manage.

- 10 MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you ever remember 11 there being garbage on the floor at the start of the
- school day in one of the faculty bathrooms that had not 12 13 been picked up?
- 14 A. Not that I recall.
- Q. Did you ever have any conversations with any 15
- 16 of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the cleaning of school bathrooms? 17
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Can you tell me who you had conversations 20 with?
- 21 A. Susan Sperber, Michael Bowen, Antonio 22 Jimenez. That is probably it.
- 23 Q. Were these separate conversations? 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Can you tell me the substance of your

8 A. Possibly in passing conversation, but not 9 that I can recall specifically.

- Q. Was it Mr. Jimenez, the third person?
 - A. Uh-huh; yes.
- Q. Was Mr. Jimenez also a vice principal?
- A. Yes.

10

11

12

13

14 Q. Do you have -- do you know whether the custodial staff at Hawthorne was changed at any point 15 during the four years you were there? 16 17

- A. On the day crew, we got a new head day
- 18 custodian the last year I was there, so in 2000. The
- second day custodian was one guy for the first two 19 20
 - years I was there and then it was a different gentleman
- 21 the second two years I was there.
- 22 Q. Do you have an understanding as to why the
- 23 custodial staff, the day custodial staff, changed
- during the time you were there? 24 25
 - A. No.

	Page 315		Page 317
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 Page 315 Q. Do you know whether any of the custodians who worked on the day staff were fired? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I would have no knowledge of that. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. How about on the night crew, do you know whether that crew changed over time? A. There were some changes. I don't know. The night crew changed more frequently. There was one person who was there, I think, all four years I was there. There was maybe two people. The other two were constantly changing. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the night crew changed over the four-year period? A. No. Q. Did any of the individuals you raised the cleanliness issue with tell you any steps they were taking to remedy the situation? A. Yes, Ms. Sperber had meetings with the head of custodial services and with the union, some person from their the custodians', whatever union they belong to, in order to try to figure out staffing and scheduling so that the facility could be cleaned to the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 A. It was an issue throughout the entire building. Q. Why don't we put that aside and we'll come back to that a little later. Other than that additional mold issue, any other concerns about the bathrooms that you have that we haven't discussed? A. Not that occur to me at this time. Q. Did you have any concerns about strike that. Was there any air-conditioning at Hawthorne Elementary? A. In some classrooms; there was not in the majority of the school. Q. Can you tell me which classes did have air-conditioning? A. I believe only the classes in one of the buildings that made up the little complex of the DCH Building in one of the modulars. Q. Any other classes besides part of the DCH Building that had air-conditioning, to your knowledge? A. I don't believe any other room had air-conditioning. Q. How about heating, was there heating in the classrooms at Hawthorne?
25	best of the ability of the people who were there.	25	A. Yes, in different each area of the school
	Page 316		Page 318
1 2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Do you recall whether custodial services improved as a result of Ms. Sperber's efforts? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I couldn't say. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an opinion one way or the other? 	1 2 3 4 5 6	had a different type of heating system, yes.Q. But was there heating in each class?A. There was a heating unit, whether or not it was functional, but yes.Q. Did you have any concerns regarding either the heating or air-conditioning at Hawthorne over the

7 A. No.

8 Q. Do you recall who the head of custodial

- 9 services was?
- 10 A. I have no idea.

Q. Is that somebody at the District office? 11

12 A. Yes. All this bathroom talk, I have to go 13 to the bathroom.

- 14 (Recess taken.)
- MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, for the past 15 few minutes, we've been discussing some concerns you've 16 had about the bathrooms you've had at Hawthorne. Are

17 18 there any additional concerns you have about the

19 bathrooms that we haven't discussed?

20 A. Just the mold in my classroom bathroom.

- 21 O. And that was the bathroom in the class that
- 22 you had in the DCH Building?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Was mold an issue in the classroom and the

25 bathroom or was it limited to the bathroom?

- the heating or air-conditioning at Hawthorne over the 7
 - four years you taught there?
- 8 A. Yes.

9

Q. Can you describe those concerns for me?

10 A. Children in portables on the Hawthorne yard

11 were subjected to extreme heat in the summer. Because

- Hawthorne was a year-round school, we were in session 12
- 13 during times when schools normally are closed and heat
- 14 isn't an issue, particularly July and August and early
- September. The portables on the Hawthorne yard were of 15
- a vintage that they were not -- they were metal boxes, 16
- most of them. They did not have any kind of cooling 17
- 18 system. They had very limited windows that could be
- 19 opened to provide ventilation and the recorded
- 20 temperatures in those rooms at times reached over 100
- 21 degrees. Additionally, the classrooms in the Hawthorne
- 22 and Whitton buildings did not have any type of cooling
- 23 system. The -- one of the modular buildings as part of
- the DCH complex housed four classes and did not have 24
- 25 any type of cooling system and did not have any windows

Page	319

Page	321
гage	321

	Page 319		Page 321
1	that could be opened. Maybe there was one window for	1	A. Right.
2	each classroom over the door that could be opened.	2	Q. Do you remember the highest temperature
	-		
3	Q. I'm going to shift gears for one second. I	3	recorded in that class during the time you spent there?
4	know you taught at Hawthorne for four years. Can you	4	A. Mid '90s.
5	tell me where each one of your classrooms was located	5	Q. Do you recall how you heard that some
6	for each of those classes?	6	classrooms reached 100 degrees or more?
7	A. Uh-huh; in '97/'98, I was in a portable for	7	A. It was discussed at faculty meetings, at
8	a month in September, one of the metal box portables on	8	faculty council meetings, at the lunch table in the
9	the yard, and then in October of that year, I moved	9	lunchroom. It was discussed amongst teachers whenever
10	into the Hawthorne Building. In '98/'99 and '99/2000,	10	we gathered. Classes had posted on their doors what
11	I was in the DCH Building in the larger of the three	11	the temperature was inside. Some classes kept an
12	buildings in that little complex and then the last	12	hourly log of what the temperature was.
13	year, 2000/2001, I was in a temporary portable located	13	Q. Do you recall which classes recorded such
13		13	
	on the yard.		temperatures?
15	Q. You said in '97/'98 you were in a portable	15	A. Gabriella Gonzales, Jeffrey Lowenstein,
16	for September. Was that when you were briefly teaching	16	Karen Nierlich, possibly Debbie Sullivan, possibly
17	a 1st and 2nd grade combination class?	17	Phyllis Klein.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. Any other classes you can think of?
19	Q. And then you moved to the Hawthorne Building	19	A. Not that I can recall specifically.
20	where your kindergarten class was located?	20	Q. Were all of those classes classes that met
21	A. Yes.	21	in portables?
22	Q. And during the middle two years you taught	22	A. Yes.
23	at Hawthorne, you were in the DCH Building. Were you	23	Q. Can you estimate for me in the classes you
24	in the same classroom for those two years?	24	taught how often the classroom temperature became
25	A. Yes.	25	unbearably hot in your mind?
	Page 320		Page 322
	Page 320		Page 322
1	Q. Was there a classroom number?	1	A. When I was in the portable when I was in
2	Q. Was there a classroom number?A. DCH 4.	2	A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a
2 3	Q. Was there a classroom number?A. DCH 4.Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the		A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot
2	Q. Was there a classroom number?A. DCH 4.Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building?	2 3 4	A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer
2 3	Q. Was there a classroom number?A. DCH 4.Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building?A. H 7.	2 3	A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was
2 3 4	Q. Was there a classroom number?A. DCH 4.Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building?	2 3 4	A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer
2 3 4 5	Q. Was there a classroom number?A. DCH 4.Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building?A. H 7.	2 3 4 5	A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in 	2 3 4 5 6	A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in in '97/'98 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It was probably unbearably hot ten to 20 days. Q. I'm going to interrupt you for one second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in in '97/'98 A. I think it was P 30. It could have been 28. It could've been 29. I think it was P 30. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It was probably unbearably hot ten to 20 days. Q. I'm going to interrupt you for one second. I think you said DCH 4. I thought previously you said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in in '97/'98 A. I think it was P 30. It could have been 28. It could've been 29. I think it was P 30. Q. And how about last year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It was probably unbearably hot ten to 20 days. Q. I'm going to interrupt you for one second. I think you said DCH 4. I thought previously you said DCH 3, unless I misheard.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in in '97/'98 A. I think it was P 30. It could have been 28. It could've been 29. I think it was P 30. Q. And how about last year? A. I was in P 13. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It was probably unbearably hot ten to 20 days. Q. I'm going to interrupt you for one second. I think you said DCH 4. I thought previously you said DCH 3, unless I misheard. A. No, it is 4.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in in '97/'98 A. I think it was P 30. It could have been 28. It could've been 29. I think it was P 30. Q. And how about last year? A. I was in P 13. Q. You said a little while ago that the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It was probably unbearably hot ten to 20 days. Q. I'm going to interrupt you for one second. I think you said DCH 4. I thought previously you said DCH 3, unless I misheard. A. No, it is 4. MS. MAJD: No, she said 4.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in in '97/'98 A. I think it was P 30. It could have been 28. It could've been 29. I think it was P 30. Q. And how about last year? A. I was in P 13. Q. You said a little while ago that the temperature in some classrooms reached over 100 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It was probably unbearably hot ten to 20 days. Q. I'm going to interrupt you for one second. I think you said DCH 4. I thought previously you said DCH 3, unless I misheard. A. No, it is 4. MS. MAJD: No, she said 4. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. You can continue.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in in '97/'98 A. I think it was P 30. It could have been 28. It could've been 29. I think it was P 30. Q. And how about last year? A. I was in P 13. Q. You said a little while ago that the temperature in some classrooms reached over 100 degrees. Can you tell me what that is based on? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It was probably unbearably hot ten to 20 days. Q. I'm going to interrupt you for one second. I think you said DCH 4. I thought previously you said DCH 3, unless I misheard. A. No, it is 4. MS. MAJD: No, she said 4. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. You can continue.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in in '97/'98 A. I think it was P 30. It could have been 28. It could've been 29. I think it was P 30. Q. And how about last year? A. I was in P 13. Q. You said a little while ago that the temperature in some classrooms reached over 100 degrees. Can you tell me what that is based on? A. Several of the classes put up a thermometer 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It was probably unbearably hot ten to 20 days. Q. I'm going to interrupt you for one second. I think you said DCH 4. I thought previously you said DCH 3, unless I misheard. A. No, it is 4. MS. MAJD: No, she said 4. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. You can continue. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Temporary portable had P 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in in '97/'98 A. I think it was P 30. It could have been 28. It could've been 29. I think it was P 30. Q. And how about last year? A. I was in P 13. Q. You said a little while ago that the temperature in some classrooms reached over 100 degrees. Can you tell me what that is based on? A. Several of the classes put up a thermometer to measure the interior temperature of their rooms so 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It was probably unbearably hot ten to 20 days. Q. I'm going to interrupt you for one second. I think you said DCH 4. I thought previously you said DCH 3, unless I misheard. A. No, it is 4. MS. MAJD: No, she said 4. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. You can continue. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Temporary portable had P 13 had air-conditioning. It was fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in in '97/'98 A. I think it was P 30. It could have been 28. It could've been 29. I think it was P 30. Q. And how about last year? A. I was in P 13. Q. You said a little while ago that the temperature in some classrooms reached over 100 degrees. Can you tell me what that is based on? A. Several of the classes put up a thermometer to measure the interior temperature of their rooms so that information could be recorded, shared at faculty 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It was probably unbearably hot ten to 20 days. Q. I'm going to interrupt you for one second. I think you said DCH 4. I thought previously you said DCH 3, unless I misheard. A. No, it is 4. MS. MAJD: No, she said 4. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. You can continue. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Temporary portable had P 13 had air-conditioning. It was fine. MS. MAJD: Can we go off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in in '97/'98 A. I think it was P 30. It could have been 28. It could've been 29. I think it was P 30. Q. And how about last year? A. I was in P 13. Q. You said a little while ago that the temperature in some classrooms reached over 100 degrees. Can you tell me what that is based on? A. Several of the classes put up a thermometer to measure the interior temperature of their rooms so that information could be recorded, shared at faculty council, shared with the union, shared with the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It was probably unbearably hot ten to 20 days. Q. I'm going to interrupt you for one second. I think you said DCH 4. I thought previously you said DCH 3, unless I misheard. A. No, it is 4. MS. MAJD: No, she said 4. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. You can continue. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Temporary portable had P 13 had air-conditioning. It was fine. MS. MAJD: Can we go off the record. (Recess taken.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in in '97/'98 A. I think it was P 30. It could have been 28. It could've been 29. I think it was P 30. Q. And how about last year? A. I was in P 13. Q. You said a little while ago that the temperature in some classrooms reached over 100 degrees. Can you tell me what that is based on? A. Several of the classes put up a thermometer to measure the interior temperature of their rooms so that information could be recorded, shared at faculty council, shared with the union, shared with the District 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It was probably unbearably hot ten to 20 days. Q. I'm going to interrupt you for one second. I think you said DCH 4. I thought previously you said DCH 3, unless I misheard. A. No, it is 4. MS. MAJD: No, she said 4. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. You can continue. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Temporary portable had P 13 had air-conditioning. It was fine. MS. MAJD: Can we go off the record. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Just so I'm clear, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in in '97/'98 A. I think it was P 30. It could have been 28. It could've been 29. I think it was P 30. Q. And how about last year? A. I was in P 13. Q. You said a little while ago that the temperature in some classrooms reached over 100 degrees. Can you tell me what that is based on? A. Several of the classes put up a thermometer to measure the interior temperature of their rooms so that information could be recorded, shared at faculty council, shared with the union, shared with the administration of the school, shared with the District through whatever venues were available. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It was probably unbearably hot ten to 20 days. Q. I'm going to interrupt you for one second. I think you said DCH 4. I thought previously you said DCH 3, unless I misheard. A. No, it is 4. MS. MAJD: No, she said 4. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. You can continue. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Temporary portable had P 13 had air-conditioning. It was fine. MS. MAJD: Can we go off the record. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Just so I'm clear, you said portable 13 in which you were in last year, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in in '97/'98 A. I think it was P 30. It could have been 28. It could've been 29. I think it was P 30. Q. And how about last year? A. I was in P 13. Q. You said a little while ago that the temperature in some classrooms reached over 100 degrees. Can you tell me what that is based on? A. Several of the classes put up a thermometer to measure the interior temperature of their rooms so that information could be recorded, shared at faculty council, shared with the union, shared with the District through whatever venues were available. Q. Did you have a thermometer in any of your 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It was probably unbearably hot ten to 20 days. Q. I'm going to interrupt you for one second. I think you said DCH 4. I thought previously you said DCH 3, unless I misheard. A. No, it is 4. MS. MAJD: No, she said 4. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. You can continue. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Temporary portable had P 13 had air-conditioning. It was fine. MS. MAJD: Can we go off the record. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Just so I'm clear, you said portable 13 in which you were in last year, that had air-conditioning?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in in '97/'98 A. I think it was P 30. It could have been 28. It could've been 29. I think it was P 30. Q. And how about last year? A. I was in P 13. Q. You said a little while ago that the temperature in some classrooms reached over 100 degrees. Can you tell me what that is based on? A. Several of the classes put up a thermometer to measure the interior temperature of their rooms so that information could be recorded, shared at faculty council, shared with the union, shared with the administration of the school, shared with the District through whatever venues were available. Q. Did you have a thermometer in any of your classrooms? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It was probably unbearably hot ten to 20 days. Q. I'm going to interrupt you for one second. I think you said DCH 4. I thought previously you said DCH 3, unless I misheard. A. No, it is 4. MS. MAJD: No, she said 4. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. You can continue. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Temporary portable had P 13 had air-conditioning. It was fine. MS. MAJD: Can we go off the record. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Just so I'm clear, you said portable 13 in which you were in last year, that had air-conditioning? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in in '97/'98 A. I think it was P 30. It could have been 28. It could've been 29. I think it was P 30. Q. And how about last year? A. I was in P 13. Q. You said a little while ago that the temperature in some classrooms reached over 100 degrees. Can you tell me what that is based on? A. Several of the classes put up a thermometer to measure the interior temperature of their rooms so that information could be recorded, shared at faculty council, shared with the union, shared with the District through whatever venues were available. Q. Did you have a thermometer in any of your 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It was probably unbearably hot ten to 20 days. Q. I'm going to interrupt you for one second. I think you said DCH 4. I thought previously you said DCH 3, unless I misheard. A. No, it is 4. MS. MAJD: No, she said 4. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. You can continue. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Temporary portable had P 13 had air-conditioning. It was fine. MS. MAJD: Can we go off the record. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Just so I'm clear, you said portable 13 in which you were in last year, that had air-conditioning? A. Yes. Q. Were there other portables at Hawthorne that
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in in '97/'98 A. I think it was P 30. It could have been 28. It could've been 29. I think it was P 30. Q. And how about last year? A. I was in P 13. Q. You said a little while ago that the temperature in some classrooms reached over 100 degrees. Can you tell me what that is based on? A. Several of the classes put up a thermometer to measure the interior temperature of their rooms so that information could be recorded, shared at faculty council, shared with the union, shared with the administration of the school, shared with the District through whatever venues were available. Q. Did you have a thermometer in any of your classrooms? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It was probably unbearably hot ten to 20 days. Q. I'm going to interrupt you for one second. I think you said DCH 4. I thought previously you said DCH 3, unless I misheard. A. No, it is 4. MS. MAJD: No, she said 4. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. You can continue. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Temporary portable had P 13 had air-conditioning. It was fine. MS. MAJD: Can we go off the record. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Just so I'm clear, you said portable 13 in which you were in last year, that had air-conditioning? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Was there a classroom number? A. DCH 4. Q. How about for the kindergarten class in the Hawthorne Building? A. H 7. Q. Do you remember if the portable you were in in '97/'98 A. I think it was P 30. It could have been 28. It could've been 29. I think it was P 30. Q. And how about last year? A. I was in P 13. Q. You said a little while ago that the temperature in some classrooms reached over 100 degrees. Can you tell me what that is based on? A. Several of the classes put up a thermometer to measure the interior temperature of their rooms so that information could be recorded, shared at faculty council, shared with the union, shared with the District through whatever venues were available. Q. Did you have a thermometer in any of your classrooms? A. I had one in whatever portable that was 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 A. When I was in the portable when I was in P 30 in the fall of '97, it was unbearably hot on a daily basis. When I was in H 7, it was unbearably hot for let's see, we were in school over that summer for 60 days, probably for 30 of those days. When I was in DCH 4, the air conditioner was dysfunctional. It was probably unbearably hot ten to 20 days. Q. I'm going to interrupt you for one second. I think you said DCH 4. I thought previously you said DCH 3, unless I misheard. A. No, it is 4. MS. MAJD: No, she said 4. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. You can continue. I'm sorry. THE WITNESS: Temporary portable had P 13 had air-conditioning. It was fine. MS. MAJD: Can we go off the record. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Just so I'm clear, you said portable 13 in which you were in last year, that had air-conditioning? A. Yes. Q. Were there other portables at Hawthorne that

	Page 323		Page 325
1	brought in during the modernization period and were	1	those days when it was hot?
2	retained when the DCH classrooms were demolished.	2	A. Yes, I purchased a large standing fan.
3	Q. Do you remember how many of those were at	3	Actually, my mother purchased a large standing fan for
4	the school?	4	my classroom. We kept the windows open if it wasn't
5	A. Ten.	5	too loud outside, which then created another kind of
6	Q. And all of them had air-conditioning?	6	conflict. I sprayed the students with water. We all
7	A. Of those ten, they all had air-conditioning	7	wore shorts; probably sums it up.
8	units. Those units did not necessarily function.	8	Q. Prior to obtaining a fan for your classroom,
9	Q. Did the unit you had function?	9	did you ever request that the school provide you with a
10	A. Yes.	10	fan?
11	Q. Did you have any problems with it during the	11	A. Yes.
12	school year?	12	Q. Do you recall who you requested that from?
13	A. Problem with the heating element.	13	A. Susan Sperber.
14	Q. No problems with the air-conditioning	14	Q. Do you recall how she responded?
15	aspect?	15	A. That she did not have any more fans
16	A. No.	16	available at that time.
17	Q. Do you ever hear of other teachers having	17	Q. Was it your understanding that there were a
18	difficulties with their air-conditioning units?	18	number of fans at Hawthorne?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. Some fans were purchased for use in the
20	Q. Can you tell me what you recall hearing?	20	metal portables.
21	A. The room next door to me, P 12, Janie	21	Q. Do you know whether all the metal portables
22	Naranjo-Hall's room, the air-conditioning unit never	22	had fans in those classrooms?
23	worked, never functioned correctly.	23	A. I don't know.
24	Q. And did that problem ever get resolved, to	24	Q. Do you recall when you requested a fan?
25	the best of your knowledge?	25	A. In September of '97.

Page 324

A. No, it didn't. The preceding summer of Q. Subsequent to that, did you ever request a 1 1 2 2000, we moved out of DCH temporarily when they were fan be provided to you? 2 3 putting the roof on it and the first temporary portable 3 A. Not that I recall. 4 4 that Ms. Naranjo-Hall moved into, I think it was P 3, Q. Are you aware of whether there were any 5 the air conditioner did not function in that portable. 5 plans to install additional air-conditioning at 6 Q. Were the periods of time in which the Hawthorne during the four years you were there? 6 7 classroom temperatures at Hawthorne were extremely or 7 A. It was discussed frequently. At some point, 8 unbearably hot limited in time to part of the year? 8 we were told that the District would be buying air 9 MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. 9 conditioners for the portables, but then I think it was 10 THE WITNESS: In general, I would say that 10 decided not to install the air conditioners because the given the ambient temperature of this climate, it would portables were going to be replaced at some point. It 11 11 be -- would occur in July, August, September, possibly may be the case that some air conditioners were 12 12 13 into October, depending on that year's weather 13 installed or there were swamp coolers -- there were 14 patterns. 14 swamp coolers installed in some of the portables and 15 there were problems with their functioning. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall any other 15 16 classrooms you were in during your four years at O. Do you recall when these discussions 16 Hawthorne being uncomfortably hot outside of that 17 occurred, in what time frame? 17 18 four-month time frame? 18 A. Throughout the four years I was at the 19 A. There were times in the Hawthorne Building 19 school. when the radiator would be overactive in the winter and 20 Q. You said at some point, it was your 20 21 21 it would be quite warm in the classroom. understanding that the District was going to buy some 22 Q. Any other instances that you are aware of? 22 air-conditioning units and then a decision was made not 23 A. No. 23 to do so because many of the portables were going to be 24 replaced. Do you remember when that occurred? Q. Did you take any steps in an effort to 24 25 alleviate the high temperature in the classrooms on 25 A. I think during the summer of '99.

28 (Pages 323 to 326)

	Page 327		Page 329
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. Did the steps that you took that you outlined before, such as having a fan in the classroom, opening your windows, and things like that, did that result in the classroom temperatures being more bearable? A. No. Q. Did those efforts help at all? A. Not really. Q. When you say, "Not really," what do you mean? A. I mean that you can spray a kid with water and it feels good to them for five seconds, but that doesn't increase their ability to concentrate and learn in conditions that are intolerable to any reasonable human being. They can stand in front of the standing fan when they walk inside from the hot yard and feel good for ten seconds, but as soon as they sit down on the desk or the rug, they are hot. They are sweating. They are thirsty. They are uncomfortable. They have headaches. They are not able to learn, so those efforts did not mitigate the overall situation of the environment being unsuitable for learning to take place, not to mention heat makes me cranky and therefore makes me a less effective teacher. Q. Other than the concerns you've identified in 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 which classroom temperatures were too cold or have any difficulties with your heater? A. No. Q. Can you describe for me the strike that. Do you recall how long your heater did not work during the winter of '98/'99? A. I think it was close to two months. Q. Do you recall when the problem began? A. January of '99, roughly. Q. Prior to January of '99, was the heater in DCH 4 functioning? A. Yes. I think it is when we came back from Christmas break when it suddenly wasn't working anymore. Q. What did you do when you returned to your classroom and found the heater not functioning properly? A. Told the clerk in the building; told the custodian in the building; notified Ms. Sperber and continued to do so on a daily basis. Q. As a result of notifying these individuals of the malfunctioning heater, did anything occur with respect to the heater being fixed? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 328 the past few minutes regarding the air-conditioning and classroom temperatures being too hot, do you have any other concerns in that regard that you haven't already told me about? A. You want to move on to too cold? Q. That would be the next step. A. Okay. There was a period in the winter of '98 yeah, '98/'99 that the year that I was teaching 1st grade in DCH 4, when, for several weeks, my heater did not work. I would come into the classroom in the morning and the temperature on the thermostat would be in the 40s. Q. Just so the record is clear, I'm going to ask you the prior question again just to make sure. Other than the concerns you've identified regarding the air-conditioning and classroom temperatures being too hot, were there any other concerns that you had in that regard that you haven't already told me about? A. About the too hot? Q. Right. A. Not anything additional, I don't think. Q. Okay. Other than the instance during the winter of '98/'99, other than the time period during that year when your heater was not functioning, did you have any other experiences during your four years in	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 330 THE WITNESS: The custodian told me the work order had been put through the facilities and maintenance or wherever, and as I continued to report the situation, the custodian said they had submitted additional work orders. Ultimately I grabbed the District phone list from the clerk's wall over his objections that that was not how you were supposed to get things done, called facilities myself and said that I had a nonfunctioning heater, that it was 45 degrees in my classroom and I had some very upset parents and that someone needed to come out and deal with it. It still didn't get anybody there for another week or so. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. At some point, did somebody come to repair the heater in your classroom? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall how long after the time you first noticed that the heater was not functioning that that occurred? A. About seven weeks. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why it took seven weeks before any individual came to take a look at your heater? A. No, I don't. Q. Was it your belief that the appropriate persons to fix the heater were notified prior to that

Page	33
I age	55

	Page 331		Page 333
1 2 3 4 5	time? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't have any way of knowing other than that I was told by the custodian and	1 2 3 4 5	unusable and then about a week later, the heater was repaired. Q. So did you ever receive a functioning space heater to deal with the issue? A. I guess I would say no since the second one
6 7 8 9	the principal that a work order had been submitted via the District's OBARS computer system. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Did you have an understanding while you were teaching at Hawthorne as	6 7 8 9	caused the circuit to trip and then couldn't work. Q. After the heater was repaired, did you experience any other problems with that heater? A. No.
10 11 12	to who you were to notify at the school in the event that you had a problem with classroom facilities such as a broken heater?	10 11 12	Q. Did you ever hear of any other classrooms at Hawthorne having trouble with their heaters or being unbearably cold?
13 14 15 16	A. The administrators.Q. And by that, do you mean the principals and vice principals?A. Yes.	13 14 15 16	A. I believe that some of the portables on the yard had problems with their heaters.Q. And what is that belief based on?A. A conversation at lunch.
10 17 18 19	Q. In the intervening seven weeks before the before any individual came to repair the heater, did you take any steps to alleviate the low classroom	10 17 18 19	Q. Do you recall whose classroom was affected?A. Gabriela Gonzales. That is the only person that comes to mind specifically.
20 21 22	A. We wore our coats and gloves and hats. Q. Were any other steps taken to alleviate the	20 21 22 23	Q. Do you recall any of the specifics regarding the problems that she was experiencing with her heater?A. No.Do you know if the problem set received?
23 24 25	temperature problem? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: By me or by the school?	23 24 25	Q. Do you know if the problem got resolved?A. I don't know.Q. Do you recall when the problem occurred?
	Page 332		Page 334
1 2 3 4 5	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we start with by you. A. I don't have any other steps that I could take. Q. Did Ms. Sperber offer any suggestions as to	1 2 3 4 5 6	 A. No. Q. Do you have any other concerns regarding the functioning of the heaters or classroom temperatures being too cold at Hawthorne other than what you've already told me about?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we start with by you. A. I don't have any other steps that I could take. Q. Did Ms. Sperber offer any suggestions as to any additional steps you could take? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No.Q. Do you have any other concerns regarding the functioning of the heaters or classroom temperatures being too cold at Hawthorne other than what you've already told me about?A. Just the fact that a lot of instructional time was lost because kids were not in a comfortable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we start with by you. A. I don't have any other steps that I could take. Q. Did Ms. Sperber offer any suggestions as to any additional steps you could take? A. No. Q. Did she offer, for example, to buy a space heater for the class?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. Q. Do you have any other concerns regarding the functioning of the heaters or classroom temperatures being too cold at Hawthorne other than what you've already told me about? A. Just the fact that a lot of instructional time was lost because kids were not in a comfortable environment to learn. Q. And was the instructional time lost limited
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we start with by you. A. I don't have any other steps that I could take. Q. Did Ms. Sperber offer any suggestions as to any additional steps you could take? A. No. Q. Did she offer, for example, to buy a space heater for the class? A. The space heater had to be provided by facilities because it had to be rated for use in a classroom around children.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No. Q. Do you have any other concerns regarding the functioning of the heaters or classroom temperatures being too cold at Hawthorne other than what you've already told me about? A. Just the fact that a lot of instructional time was lost because kids were not in a comfortable environment to learn. Q. And was the instructional time lost limited in time to the time period when the heater was not functioning in your classroom? A. When the heater wasn't functioning and when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we start with by you. A. I don't have any other steps that I could take. Q. Did Ms. Sperber offer any suggestions as to any additional steps you could take? A. No. Q. Did she offer, for example, to buy a space heater for the class? A. The space heater had to be provided by facilities because it had to be rated for use in a classroom around children. Q. Did you ever request a space heater be put in the class around that time? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No. Q. Do you have any other concerns regarding the functioning of the heaters or classroom temperatures being too cold at Hawthorne other than what you've already told me about? A. Just the fact that a lot of instructional time was lost because kids were not in a comfortable environment to learn. Q. And was the instructional time lost limited in time to the time period when the heater was not functioning in your classroom? A. When the heater wasn't functioning and when it was unbearably hot. Q. Are you aware of there being any problems at Hawthorne with respect to there being rodents or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we start with by you. A. I don't have any other steps that I could take. Q. Did Ms. Sperber offer any suggestions as to any additional steps you could take? A. No. Q. Did she offer, for example, to buy a space heater for the class? A. The space heater had to be provided by facilities because it had to be rated for use in a classroom around children. Q. Did you ever request a space heater be put in the class around that time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. Q. Do you have any other concerns regarding the functioning of the heaters or classroom temperatures being too cold at Hawthorne other than what you've already told me about? A. Just the fact that a lot of instructional time was lost because kids were not in a comfortable environment to learn. Q. And was the instructional time lost limited in time to the time period when the heater was not functioning in your classroom? A. When the heater wasn't functioning and when it was unbearably hot. Q. Are you aware of there being any problems at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Why don't we start with by you. A. I don't have any other steps that I could take. Q. Did Ms. Sperber offer any suggestions as to any additional steps you could take? A. No. Q. Did she offer, for example, to buy a space heater for the class? A. The space heater had to be provided by facilities because it had to be rated for use in a classroom around children. Q. Did you ever request a space heater be put in the class around that time? A. Yes. Q. Who did you request that from? A. Custodian clerk and principal. Q. And did you ever receive a space heater as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No. Q. Do you have any other concerns regarding the functioning of the heaters or classroom temperatures being too cold at Hawthorne other than what you've already told me about? A. Just the fact that a lot of instructional time was lost because kids were not in a comfortable environment to learn. Q. And was the instructional time lost limited in time to the time period when the heater was not functioning in your classroom? A. When the heater wasn't functioning and when it was unbearably hot. Q. Are you aware of there being any problems at Hawthorne with respect to there being rodents or insects on the school site? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe those problems for me?

	- 450 000		1 460 001
1	rodent droppings and materials, papers or wood that had	1	droppings all the time or were they
2	been chewed by rodents. In the Whitton Building last	2	A. No, they were new droppings because I would
3	year in the classroom we used to hold our small schools	3	sweep them up or use my Dust Buster to suck them up.
4	meeting, much of our material was destroyed by rodent	4	Q. Do you recall how many times you've seen
5	urine. We also saw I don't know if it was a rat or	5	actual live rodents at Hawthorne during your four
6	mouse, since I didn't want to get up close and	6	years?
7	personal, but a rodent running around on the floor	7	A. Five or six.
8	during several meetings. That teacher also reported	8	Q. And just so my question isn't too narrow,
9	that a pillow she had stored in her closet had become a	9	did you ever see any dead rodents at school?
10	mouse nest, had become urine soaked, and was filled	10	A. Not that I recall.
11	with tens of mice.	11	Q. Did you have any did you ever have any
12	Q. Did you ever see any strike that.	12	conversations strike that.
13	We've covered rodents. Do you recall there	13	Do you recall hearing that any teacher had
14	being any problems with respect to insects at	14	seen live rodents live or dead rodents in their
15	Hawthorne?	15	classrooms?
16	A. Ants.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Can you describe for me the problems with	17	Q. Can you tell me the details of those
18	respect to ants that existed at Hawthorne?	18	sightings?
19	A. They were just ubiquitous.	19	A. Nicol Knight, K-n-i-g-h-t, and Lisa
20	Q. Was the ant problem limited to particular	20	Hiltbrand, H-i-l-t-b-r-a-n-d, were in the classrooms
21	buildings?	21	Whitton 10 and 11. Those two classrooms were infested
22	A. No, they were pretty much everywhere. Oh,	22	with rodents of some sort. They reported seeing
23	there were fleas in the Hawthorne Building, too, at	23	rodents on nearly a daily basis. I saw rodents in
24	some point.	24	those classrooms. They reported materials in their
25	Q. Other than the rodent problems, you've	25	storage closet being destroyed by rodent urine. Some
	Daga 226		D ooro 229
	Page 336		Page 338
1		1	Page 338 of those materials actually belonged to our small
1 2	mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or	1 2	of those materials actually belonged to our small
2	mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of?		of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team.
2 3	mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of.	2 3	of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher
2 3 4	mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of?A. Not that I can think of.Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little	2 3 4	of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was
2 3 4 5	mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of?A. Not that I can think of.Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those.	2 3 4 5	of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers?
2 3 4 5 6	mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of?A. Not that I can think of.Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those.A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6	of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight.
2 3 4 5 6 7	mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of?A. Not that I can think of.Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those.A. Okay.Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of. Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those. A. Okay. Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the classrooms you taught in? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the rodent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of. Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those. A. Okay. Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the classrooms you taught in? A. No, just droppings. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the rodent problems you've identified?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of. Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those. A. Okay. Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the classrooms you taught in? A. No, just droppings. Q. Did you see droppings in the classrooms that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the rodent problems you've identified? A. I think I discussed my personal rodent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of. Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those. A. Okay. Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the classrooms you taught in? A. No, just droppings. Q. Did you see droppings in the classrooms that you taught class in? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the rodent problems you've identified? A. I think I discussed my personal rodent problem with the custodian in my building.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of. Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those. A. Okay. Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the classrooms you taught in? A. No, just droppings. Q. Did you see droppings in the classrooms that you taught class in? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the rodent problems you've identified? A. I think I discussed my personal rodent problem with the custodian in my building. Q. Do you recall discussing the problem with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of. Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those. A. Okay. Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the classrooms you taught in? A. No, just droppings. Q. Did you see droppings in the classrooms that you taught class in? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall which classrooms? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the rodent problems you've identified? A. I think I discussed my personal rodent problem with the custodian in my building. Q. Do you recall discussing the problem with any of the administration?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of. Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those. A. Okay. Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the classrooms you taught in? A. No, just droppings. Q. Did you see droppings in the classrooms that you taught class in? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall which classrooms? A. DCH 4. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the rodent problems you've identified? A. I think I discussed my personal rodent problem with the custodian in my building. Q. Do you recall discussing the problem with any of the administration? A. I can't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of. Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those. A. Okay. Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the classrooms you taught in? A. No, just droppings. Q. Did you see droppings in the classrooms that you taught class in? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall which classrooms? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the rodent problems you've identified? A. I think I discussed my personal rodent problem with the custodian in my building. Q. Do you recall discussing the problem with any of the administration? A. I can't recall. Q. Can you describe for me the substance of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of. Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those. A. Okay. Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the classrooms you taught in? A. No, just droppings. Q. Did you see droppings in the classrooms that you taught class in? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall which classrooms? A. DCH 4. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the rodent problems you've identified? A. I think I discussed my personal rodent problem with the custodian in my building. Q. Do you recall discussing the problem with any of the administration? A. I can't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of. Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those. A. Okay. Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the classrooms you taught in? A. No, just droppings. Q. Did you see droppings in the classrooms that you taught class in? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall which classrooms? A. DCH 4. Q. Did you ever see droppings in any of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the rodent problems you've identified? A. I think I discussed my personal rodent problem with the custodian in my building. Q. Do you recall discussing the problem with any of the administration? A. I can't recall. Q. Can you describe for me the substance of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of. Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those. A. Okay. Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the classrooms you taught in? A. No, just droppings. Q. Did you see droppings in the classrooms that you taught class in? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall which classrooms? A. DCH 4. Q. Did you ever see droppings in any of the other classes you taught in? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the rodent problems you've identified? A. I think I discussed my personal rodent problem with the custodian in my building. Q. Do you recall discussing the problem with any of the administration? A. I can't recall. Q. Can you describe for me the substance of the conversation you had with the custodian? A. I asked him if he had some mousetraps.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of. Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those. A. Okay. Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the classrooms you taught in? A. No, just droppings. Q. Did you see droppings in the classrooms that you taught class in? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall which classrooms? A. DCH 4. Q. Did you ever see droppings in any of the other classes you taught in? A. No. Q. Do you know how frequently, approximately, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the rodent problems you've identified? A. I think I discussed my personal rodent problem with the custodian in my building. Q. Do you recall discussing the problem with any of the administration? A. I can't recall. Q. Can you describe for me the substance of the conversation you had with the custodian? A. I asked him if he had some mousetraps. Q. Did he provide those to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of. Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those. A. Okay. Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the classrooms you taught in? A. No, just droppings. Q. Did you see droppings in the classrooms that you taught class in? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall which classrooms? A. DCH 4. Q. Did you ever see droppings in any of the other classes you taught in? A. No. Q. Do you know how frequently, approximately, you saw rodent droppings in your DCH 4 class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the rodent problems you've identified? A. I think I discussed my personal rodent problem with the custodian in my building. Q. Do you recall discussing the problem with any of the administration? A. I can't recall. Q. Can you describe for me the substance of the conversation you had with the custodian? A. I asked him if he had some mousetraps. Q. Did he provide those to you? A. He put some mousetraps in my cupboards.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of. Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those. A. Okay. Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the classrooms you taught in? A. No, just droppings. Q. Did you see droppings in the classrooms that you taught class in? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall which classrooms? A. DCH 4. Q. Did you ever see droppings in any of the other classes you taught in? A. No. Q. Do you know how frequently, approximately, you saw rodent droppings in your DCH 4 class? A. Whenever I looked in the cupboards under the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the rodent problems you've identified? A. I think I discussed my personal rodent problem with the custodian in my building. Q. Do you recall discussing the problem with any of the administration? A. I can't recall. Q. Can you describe for me the substance of the conversation you had with the custodian? A. I asked him if he had some mousetraps. Q. Did he provide those to you? A. He put some mousetraps in my cupboards. Q. Are you aware of any steps that were taken
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of. Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those. A. Okay. Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the classrooms you taught in? A. No, just droppings. Q. Did you see droppings in the classrooms that you taught class in? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall which classrooms? A. DCH 4. Q. Did you ever see droppings in any of the other classes you taught in? A. No. Q. Do you know how frequently, approximately, you saw rodent droppings in your DCH 4 class? A. Whenever I looked in the cupboards under the counter. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the rodent problems you've identified? A. I think I discussed my personal rodent problem with the custodian in my building. Q. Do you recall discussing the problem with any of the administration? A. I can't recall. Q. Can you describe for me the substance of the conversation you had with the custodian? A. I asked him if he had some mousetraps. Q. Did he provide those to you? A. He put some mousetraps in my cupboards. Q. Are you aware of any steps that were taken to alleviate the rodent problem in anybody else's
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of. Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those. A. Okay. Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the classrooms you taught in? A. No, just droppings. Q. Did you see droppings in the classrooms that you taught class in? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall which classrooms? A. DCH 4. Q. Did you ever see droppings in any of the other classes you taught in? A. No. Q. Do you know how frequently, approximately, you saw rodent droppings in your DCH 4 class? A. Whenever I looked in the cupboards under the counter. Q. How often was that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the rodent problems you've identified? A. I think I discussed my personal rodent problem with the custodian in my building. Q. Do you recall discussing the problem with any of the administration? A. I can't recall. Q. Can you describe for me the substance of the conversation you had with the custodian? A. I asked him if he had some mousetraps. Q. Did he provide those to you? A. He put some mousetraps in my cupboards. Q. Are you aware of any steps that were taken to alleviate the rodent problem in anybody else's classroom?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of. Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those. A. Okay. Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the classrooms you taught in? A. No, just droppings. Q. Did you see droppings in the classrooms that you taught class in? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall which classrooms? A. DCH 4. Q. Did you ever see droppings in any of the other classes you taught in? A. No. Q. Do you know how frequently, approximately, you saw rodent droppings in your DCH 4 class? A. Whenever I looked in the cupboards under the counter. Q. How often was that? A. Whenever I needed materials out of those 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the rodent problems you've identified? A. I think I discussed my personal rodent problem with the custodian in my building. Q. Do you recall discussing the problem with any of the administration? A. I can't recall. Q. Can you describe for me the substance of the conversation you had with the custodian? A. I asked him if he had some mousetraps. Q. Did he provide those to you? A. He put some mousetraps in my cupboards. Q. Are you aware of any steps that were taken to alleviate the rodent problem in anybody else's classroom? A. I believe that a variety of methods were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 mentioned the ants and fleas. Any other rodent or insect problems that you can think of? A. Not that I can think of. Q. I'm going to go back and cover a little information about each of those. A. Okay. Q. Did you ever see any rodents in any of the classrooms you taught in? A. No, just droppings. Q. Did you see droppings in the classrooms that you taught class in? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall which classrooms? A. DCH 4. Q. Did you ever see droppings in any of the other classes you taught in? A. No. Q. Do you know how frequently, approximately, you saw rodent droppings in your DCH 4 class? A. Whenever I looked in the cupboards under the counter. Q. How often was that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 of those materials actually belonged to our small schools design team. Q. Previously you told me there was a teacher who found a nest of mice in a pillow that she had. Was that one of those two teachers? A. That was Nicol Knight. Q. Did you have any conversations with any of the administration at Hawthorne regarding the rodent problems you've identified? A. I think I discussed my personal rodent problem with the custodian in my building. Q. Do you recall discussing the problem with any of the administration? A. I can't recall. Q. Can you describe for me the substance of the conversation you had with the custodian? A. I asked him if he had some mousetraps. Q. Did he provide those to you? A. He put some mousetraps in my cupboards. Q. Are you aware of any steps that were taken to alleviate the rodent problem in anybody else's classroom?

	Page 339		Page 341
1	Q. Do you know what any of those steps were?	1	any interaction with the occupants of the space.
2	A. I believe there were traps. They were asked	2	MR. ROSENTHAL: Can we take a brief restroom
3	to remove any type of food. All of the paper was	3	break?
4	removed from Nicol Knight's closet. They were asked to	4	(Recess taken.)
5	get rid of any pillows or other soft material. Lisa	5	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Before we move on to the
6	Hiltbrand was asked to remove the classroom pets that	6	insect problems you identified, are there any other
7	she had in her classrooms since their food was a	7	concerns about rodents that you have at Hawthorne that
8	potential attraction for the rodents which meant the	8	you haven't already told me about?
9	students then didn't have the learning experience of	9	A. The thing that concerned me most was this
10	the classroom pets and ultimately, I believe there was	10	last summer when Ms. Hiltbrand was asked to eliminate
11	an attempt at fumigation.	11	the classroom pets from her classroom because that was
12	Q. Do you know whether any of those efforts you	12	an important part of the learning environment in her
13	described were successful in alleviating the rodent	13	room. Her kids did a lot of observation and
14	problem?	14	documentation. They participated in caring for the
15	A. The last meeting I had in Nicol Knight's	15	animals. Most kids can't have pets at home because of
16	classroom in August featured a mouse trotting across	16	their living conditions and it was a pretty big deal
17	the floor.	17	for her to not be able to have her pets as part of her
18	Q. Was that August of 2001?	18	curriculum and part of her classroom environment. And
19	A. Yes.	19	it bothered me that we the school had to make a
20	Q. So is it your belief that the rodent problem	20	change like that because of what basically should have
21	in those classrooms continued up until that point?	21	been a maintenance problem.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. Other than that additional issue, are there
23	Q. Do you recall when the fumigation was	23	any other concerns you had about the rodent problem at
24	performed?	24	Hawthorne that you haven't already told me about?
25	A. I believe during the summer of 2001.	25	A. I did not feel that it was sanitary to have
	Page 340		Page 342
1	O Do you know whathan the redant problem that	1	redent drannings and uning on alassroom metarials
1	Q. Do you know whether the rodent problem that	1	rodent droppings and urine on classroom materials.

existed in Ms. Knight's and Ms. -- is it Hiltbrand? 2 There were things I threw away from my cabinets in 2 3 A. Uh-huh; yes. 3 DCH 4 because it was something that couldn't be 4 Q. Do you know whether that problem existed in cleaned. There were things that Ms. Knight, Ms. 4 5 Hiltbrand, threw away, including a large quantity of a particular year? 5 A. I don't know if it existed, not that I'm recorded information from classroom discussions as well 6 6 7 aware of. I don't have knowledge of prior years for 7 as from our small schools design team meetings that 8 those classrooms. 8 were destroyed and had to be thrown away due to rodent 9 Q. When you identified the problems with 9 urine. 10 respect to those classes, were those problems that 10 Q. And aside from the additional concern about existed in the most recent school year, 2000/2001, or having to discard materials that were ruined as a 11 11 was it a different year? result of rodents, are there any other concerns 12 12 regarding rodents at Hawthorne that you haven't already 13 A. The most recent school year, 2000/2001. 13 Q. Did you ever hear of any problems -- any told me about? 14 14 rodent problems in those classrooms prior to that 15 A. I think it is a health and safety issue. 15 Rodents carry disease. I don't think there should be school year? 16 16 17 A. Those classrooms didn't exist prior to that 17 rodent infestations in environments where children are 18 school year. They were created out of space that was 18 spending the large portion of their day. 19 being used in another way prior to modernization of the 19 Q. Are you aware of any instances in which any 20 Whitton Building. 20 student or teacher or other school employee became ill O. Did you ever hear of there being a rodent 21 as a result of rodents at the school? 21 22 problem in the spaces from which those classrooms later 22 A. I don't --23 were created? 23 MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. 24 24 THE WITNESS: I don't have knowledge. A. That space was controlled by the State of 25 California as part of a health clinic, so I didn't have 25 MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Are you aware of any of

	Page 343		Page 345
1	-	1	C C
1 2	those instances to the extent you do know? A. I have no knowledge if anyone became ill	2	morning and sprayed chemical flea killer on those rugs and on the carpets and some of the office areas.
2 3	because of rodents.	3	Q. And did the work that the custodians
4	Q. And other than that additional concern, do	4	performed alleviate the flea problems in those
5	you have any other concerns regarding rodents at	5	classrooms?
6	Hawthorne?	6	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.
7	A. No.	7	THE WITNESS: My understanding from a couple
8	Q. Was that a "no"?	8	of people who had the problem was that, no, there were
9	A. No.	9	still fleas and the entire building reeked of chemical
10	Q. Thank you. Why don't we talk about the	10	flea killer for several days.
11	insect problems you identified. You said there was a	11	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Did you have a flea
12	problem with respect to ants. Was that a problem in	12	problem in your particular classroom?
13	the classrooms that you taught?	13	A. No, I didn't.
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. Was it a problem limited to a number of
15	Q. Can you tell me about the types of problems	15	classrooms in the Hawthorne Building?
16	you experienced?	16	A. Actually, I should amend that. Fleas don't
17	A. Your basic there are ants crawling	17	like me. I don't get flea bites, so it is not I
18	everywhere.	18	mean, there were other teachers to whom fleas were very
19	Q. Is that a problem that was limited in time?	19	attracted, so this was much more clear to them that
20	A. No, it was pretty much year-round all four	20	they had a flea problem. I did have children in my
21	years, all three classrooms all four classrooms.	21	classroom who had flea bites. I did not have a way of
22	Q. Did you take any steps to have that	22	knowing if this was from the home or from school. My
23	situation resolved?	23	room was treated the same as the other rooms with the
24	A. I did not use any spray. I did not use any	24	chemical flea stuff, but since fleas don't typically
25	chemical poisons in the classroom because of the	25	jump on me I'm not trying to be funny. I'm not a
	Dec. 244		Dec: 246
	Page 344		Page 346
1	proximity to children. I removed ants with Seventh	1	flea attractor and some people are and so they are much
2	Generation all purpose cleaner. I kept any water	2	more acutely aware of a specific environment containing
3	containers in the room tightly capped so that it	3	fleas.
4	wouldn't be attractive to ants. These didn't seem to	4	Q. I do appreciate the lesson in insect
5	be the kind of ants that were interested in food. They	5	psychology. I'm aware of ants looking for water and
6	were interested in shelter and water. I reported to	6	shelter as opposed to food.
7	Ms. Sperber my classroom has ants. The response was,	7	A. They were never in the food. They were
8		0	•
	"The whole school has ants, including my office and my	8	floating in the water puddles.
9 10	desk."	9	floating in the water puddles. Q. After the spraying was done on the rugs that
10	desk." Pretty much lived with it and dealt with it	9 10	floating in the water puddles. Q. After the spraying was done on the rugs that were affected in the Hawthorne Building
10 11	desk." Pretty much lived with it and dealt with it as I was able.	9 10 11	floating in the water puddles. Q. After the spraying was done on the rugs that were affected in the Hawthorne Building A. Right.
10 11 12	desk." Pretty much lived with it and dealt with it as I was able. Q. Are you aware of any efforts that were	9 10 11 12	 floating in the water puddles. Q. After the spraying was done on the rugs that were affected in the Hawthorne Building A. Right. Q is it your testimony the flea problems
10 11 12 13	desk."Pretty much lived with it and dealt with it as I was able.Q. Are you aware of any efforts that were undertaken at the school to eliminate the ants at the	9 10 11 12 13	floating in the water puddles. Q. After the spraying was done on the rugs that were affected in the Hawthorne Building A. Right. Q is it your testimony the flea problems continued?
10 11 12 13 14	desk."Pretty much lived with it and dealt with it as I was able.Q. Are you aware of any efforts that were undertaken at the school to eliminate the ants at the school?	9 10 11 12 13 14	 floating in the water puddles. Q. After the spraying was done on the rugs that were affected in the Hawthorne Building A. Right. Q is it your testimony the flea problems continued? A. Yes, I believe Kim Bowen continued to have a
10 11 12 13 14 15	desk." Pretty much lived with it and dealt with it as I was able.Q. Are you aware of any efforts that were undertaken at the school to eliminate the ants at the school?A. Not that I'm aware of.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 floating in the water puddles. Q. After the spraying was done on the rugs that were affected in the Hawthorne Building A. Right. Q is it your testimony the flea problems continued? A. Yes, I believe Kim Bowen continued to have a flea problem in Hawthorne 4 and I believe the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 desk." Pretty much lived with it and dealt with it as I was able. Q. Are you aware of any efforts that were undertaken at the school to eliminate the ants at the school? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Did you ever hear that any such efforts 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 floating in the water puddles. Q. After the spraying was done on the rugs that were affected in the Hawthorne Building A. Right. Q is it your testimony the flea problems continued? A. Yes, I believe Kim Bowen continued to have a flea problem in Hawthorne 4 and I believe the principal's office continued to have a flea problem.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 desk." Pretty much lived with it and dealt with it as I was able. Q. Are you aware of any efforts that were undertaken at the school to eliminate the ants at the school? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Did you ever hear that any such efforts occurred? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 floating in the water puddles. Q. After the spraying was done on the rugs that were affected in the Hawthorne Building A. Right. Q is it your testimony the flea problems continued? A. Yes, I believe Kim Bowen continued to have a flea problem in Hawthorne 4 and I believe the principal's office continued to have a flea problem. Q. Were any additional steps to taken to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 desk." Pretty much lived with it and dealt with it as I was able. Q. Are you aware of any efforts that were undertaken at the school to eliminate the ants at the school? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Did you ever hear that any such efforts occurred? A. Beyond the secretaries spraying Raid in the 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 floating in the water puddles. Q. After the spraying was done on the rugs that were affected in the Hawthorne Building A. Right. Q is it your testimony the flea problems continued? A. Yes, I believe Kim Bowen continued to have a flea problem in Hawthorne 4 and I believe the principal's office continued to have a flea problem. Q. Were any additional steps to taken to alleviate the problem after the spraying that occurred
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 desk." Pretty much lived with it and dealt with it as I was able. Q. Are you aware of any efforts that were undertaken at the school to eliminate the ants at the school? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Did you ever hear that any such efforts occurred? A. Beyond the secretaries spraying Raid in the office, no. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 floating in the water puddles. Q. After the spraying was done on the rugs that were affected in the Hawthorne Building A. Right. Q is it your testimony the flea problems continued? A. Yes, I believe Kim Bowen continued to have a flea problem in Hawthorne 4 and I believe the principal's office continued to have a flea problem. Q. Were any additional steps to taken to alleviate the problem after the spraying that occurred at that time?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 desk." Pretty much lived with it and dealt with it as I was able. Q. Are you aware of any efforts that were undertaken at the school to eliminate the ants at the school? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Did you ever hear that any such efforts occurred? A. Beyond the secretaries spraying Raid in the office, no. Q. You also identified a concern you had about 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 floating in the water puddles. Q. After the spraying was done on the rugs that were affected in the Hawthorne Building A. Right. Q is it your testimony the flea problems continued? A. Yes, I believe Kim Bowen continued to have a flea problem in Hawthorne 4 and I believe the principal's office continued to have a flea problem. Q. Were any additional steps to taken to alleviate the problem after the spraying that occurred at that time? A. I don't know.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 desk." Pretty much lived with it and dealt with it as I was able. Q. Are you aware of any efforts that were undertaken at the school to eliminate the ants at the school? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Did you ever hear that any such efforts occurred? A. Beyond the secretaries spraying Raid in the office, no. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 floating in the water puddles. Q. After the spraying was done on the rugs that were affected in the Hawthorne Building A. Right. Q is it your testimony the flea problems continued? A. Yes, I believe Kim Bowen continued to have a flea problem in Hawthorne 4 and I believe the principal's office continued to have a flea problem. Q. Were any additional steps to taken to alleviate the problem after the spraying that occurred at that time?

- A. In the '97/'98 school year when I was in
- 24 Hawthorne 7, there was a flea infestation in the
- 25 classroom rugs and the custodians came in early one
- 24 Q. Since that school year, have you ever had
- 25 any teachers talk about having fleas in their

A. I don't know.

	Page 347		Page 349
1 2 3 4 5 6	classrooms? A. Not that I recall. Q. Why don't we move on to strike that. Are there any other problems with respect to insects that existed at Hawthorne that you haven't told me about already?	1 2 3 4 5 6	classes were moved out of that building in the winter of '99/2000. Q. Just going back to one thing you said earlier, you said there were four classrooms in the DCH complex that were found to have black mold and you later on went on to say there was an additional
7	A. Not that occur to me at this time.	7	classroom or unit that was found to have mold. Was
8	Q. Why don't we move on to the issue of fungus	8	that first of all, was that a classroom or more than
9	and mold and those sorts of things. Did you have any	9	one classroom?
10	concerns about any of those types of issues at	10	A. Yes, one classroom.
11	Hawthorne?	11	Q. Was that classroom also in the DCH complex?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Can you tell me what those concerns were?	13	Q. And was that mold discovered at roughly the
14	A. In 1999, I believe, one of the modular units	14	same time as the mold in the original four classrooms?
15	as part of the DCH complex was found to have	15	A. Yes.
16 17	significant growths of black mold, those four classrooms. The teachers then had to rove for several	16 17	Q. Do you recall when the DCH Building was demolished?
17		17	A. The third building, the building that had my
10	weeks while an outside environmental agency attempted to remove the mold from that facility. An additional	19	classroom it, had six classrooms and office space, and
20	modular unit that had one classroom was found to have	20	there were two portables behind it that were also
20	the same black mold, but I don't recall how that was	21	demolished. The testing on that building took place in
22	treated, if it was treated the same way or if it was	22	the summer of 2000. Immediately following that
23	decided that they would wait to deal with that at	23	testing, which occurred in August and early September,
24	another time. Those classes had to move from room to	24	we were told by the superintendent of schools, Dennis
25	room as space became available every three to four	25	Chaconas, that the mold problem was so bad in that

1 weeks for several weeks. Those teachers lost a lot of 1 building that, despite the fact that a brand-new roof 2 materials because the materials were found to have been 2 at a cost of \$137,000 had just been placed on the 3 contaminated by this mold. Some of those materials 3 building, that building needed to be demolished 4 4 belonged to the school, a large proportion were the immediately and we were given approximately two days to 5 personal property of those teachers. Because of that 5 remove our entire classroom contents. 6 problem, the DCH Building that I was in was -- had two 6 Q. Do you recall when that occurred? 7 7 A. The exact date? environmental tests performed on it. And it was found 8 that the visible mold, as well as mold that we were not 8 Q. To the best you can remember. 9 9 A. Early September of 2000, mid September, able to see because it was contained within wall spaces 10 or ceiling spaces, was also harmful. That building was 10 maybe. 11 found to have been so infested with aspergillus and 11 Q. At the time the -- strike that. staphyloptosis mold, which is carcinogenic, that the 12 Just so I'm clear, did the DCH complex 12 13 only way to alleviate the problem was to demolish the 13 consist of three total buildings or were there more? 14 14 building. I spent two years in a classroom that was A. The largest building had six classrooms and 15 identified as having carcinogenic mold. That was a 15 office space. That was DCH classrooms 1 through 6. concern to me. The second largest building had four classrooms and 16 16 17 Q. Other than the -- strike that. 17 office space, DCH 8 and 9 and DCH MPR, multi-purpose 18 Were there any other fungus or mold problems 18 room. The third building had one classroom, DCH 10 and 19 in any of the other buildings outside of the DCH 19 then there were two portables, two old trailer-style 20 20 portables, that were considered a part of that complex complex? 21 21 of modular buildings. A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Do you recall when the mold in the DCH 22 22 Q. So was that five total structures, then, if 23 Building was first discovered? 23 I counted right? 24 A. I believe that in the classroom space 24 A. Yeah. 25 identified as DCH MPR, and DCH 8 and 9, I believe those 25 Q. Was there a DCH 7 somewhere?

Page	35
1 ugo	55

	Page 351		Page 353
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A. There was no DCH 7 for some strange reason. Q. You said that at some point, there had been a new roof installed on the building that your classroom was located in. Do you have an understanding as to why a new roof was put in on that building? A. Because the old roof leaked like a sieve and that roof was replaced in July of 2000. Q. At the time the DCH Building was demolished, were the DCH buildings let me ask that first. Were all of the five structures associated with the DCH complex demolished? A. No. Q. Can you tell me which ones were? A. The building housing DCH 1 through 6 and office space was demolished and the two portables were demolished. DCH 8, 9, DCH MPR, DCH 10 were left standing because they supposedly had been cleaned of mold. Q. Do you have an understanding as to why the two DCH structures you've identified were demolished rather than cleaned of mold? A. Because they were infested with carcinogenic mold to an extent that it was a health hazard and the cost of rehabilitating that building would have been prohibitive. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A. Yes, immediately. Some were moved to temporary portables and some became roving classes. Q. Was your class moved to P 13 at that time? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware of any instances of any student or school employee becoming sick as a result of the mold? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe those instances for me? A. I know one teacher that already had pre-existing asthma which was exacerbated by the mold. I know another teacher who had never been identified as having asthma develop asthma while he was a teacher in those buildings. I had a student in my class in 1st grade who had pre-existing asthma who was absent 94 days out of that school year. The preceding year when she was not in that building, she was absent 30 days. The year after that when she was not in that building, she was absent 18 days. The year she was in my classroom, she was absent over one half of the instructional days of that school year. M. Keording to the public health expert provided by the School District Risk Management Office, this type of mold exacerbates asthma and can cause
	Page 352		Page 354
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\22\end{array} $	 Q. Did you ever hear that the reason for demolishing the buildings was because the cleaning cost would have been more expensive than building new structures? A. We were told that the mold infestation was so extensive that it was not possible to clean the building of that mold at a cost that was in any way attainable. Q. At the time the decision was made to demolish the two DCH structures that you've identified, were the classes that were located in those buildings relocated? MS. MAJD: Can I just clarify one thing? It is three structures, right? THE WITNESS: It is one modular building and two portables. MR. ROSENTHAL: You are absolutely right. I apologize if I misspoke. I was referring to all three structures that were demolished and if there is 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 asthma in addition to its carcinogenic aspects. Q. Other than the three individuals you've named, do you recall are you aware of any other instances in which a student or teacher became ill as a result of the mold? A. Students and teachers were told where they could receive a health evaluation. I don't have knowledge of specific you know, it was up to families to take their children to this location to have them evaluated. It was up to teachers to see the Workmen's Comp Health Clinic to receive evaluations or to see their private doctor. Q. And are you aware of any other instances of any individuals getting sick as a result of the mold? A. I don't have specific knowledge of other people's health issues. Q. Did you get tested? A. There is not really a test you can do. This mold can cause upper respiratory infections, which

- anything you need to add as a result of me making that 20
- 21 change, let me know.
- 22 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 23 MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Were the classes that
- 24 were located in those three structures relocated at the
- time the decision to demolish them was made? 25

- pretty much every child in my classroom when I was in 20
- 21 DCH 4 had at one time or another, which I experienced
- 22 on a regular basis. 23
 - These molds can exacerbate preexisting
- 24 asthma. We have children with asthma. These molds can
- 25 cause a person with -- who may not have a strong immune

	Page 355		Page 357
1	system to develop asthma which may have been the case	1	officials with respect to the mold problems?
2	for some children or teachers.	2	A. I don't have a way of knowing that.
3	Some of these molds can, as a result of	3	Q. Did she ever tell you she had such
4	inhalation of their spores, cause a person to develop	4	conversations?
5	cancer at some stage in their life.	5	A. I don't know how to answer. We must have
6	Q. Of the three individuals with asthma	6	had some conversation. This was a problem that
7	problems that you specifically recall, can you tell me	7	existed, but if I'm not supposed to speculate about
8	who they are?	8	whether or not I had this conversation at this time
9	A. Do I need to reveal a student's name?	9	MS. MAJD: If you remember, you can
10	MS. LHAMON: The court has ruled in this	10	certainly talk about it.
11	case that the State is entitled to information about	11	THE WITNESS: I can't recall a specific
12	students' absence and students' tardies, but they are	12	conversation. I can't give you the context of a
13	not entitled to other kinds of information that is	13	specific conversation.
14	private about this student. You can say what her name	14	MS. LHAMON: Amy, just so you are clear
15	is because she was absent.	15	about what the distinction is, if you have a basis for
16	THE WITNESS: Karen Perkins, a teacher who	16	knowing something, Michael is entitled to that
17	had preexisting asthma which was exacerbated, in her	17	information and he wants as much I'm sure Michael
18	opinion, and based on whatever medical evaluation she	18 19	wants as much as you can give. MR. ROSENTHAL: In other words, I was going
19 20	had. Nicholas Jackson was identified to have	20	to give an example. If Ms. Sperber told you, for
20	developed asthma during the time period he taught in	20	example, she had a conversation with somebody, there is
21	these classrooms.	22	no way you could know that conversation actually
23	The student I referred to who was absent 94	23	occurred, but if she told you it occurred, that would
24	times out of 175 instructional days is	24	be the basis for your belief.
25	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. And she was a student of	25	THE WITNESS: Okay.
			-
	P 25(
	Page 336	1	Page 358
1	Page 356	1	-
1	yours during the was it '99/2000 school year?	1	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that
2	yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99.	2	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction?
2 3	yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the	2 3	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so.
2 3 4	yours during the was it '99/2000 school year?A. '98/'99.Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of	2 3 4	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something
2 3 4 5	yours during the was it '99/2000 school year?A. '98/'99.Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000?	2 3 4 5	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense
2 3 4 5 6	 yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000? A. Because of the molds found in the other 	2 3 4	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense something probably did happen, then that is guessing,
2 3 4 5 6 7	 yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000? A. Because of the molds found in the other parts of that complex and because staff had noted 	2 3 4 5 6	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense
2 3 4 5 6	 yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000? A. Because of the molds found in the other 	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense something probably did happen, then that is guessing, but if you know there was action taken and so from that you believe that there was a conversation, you can say that. Does that make sense?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000? A. Because of the molds found in the other parts of that complex and because staff had noted physical evidence of mold growth and because the roof 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense something probably did happen, then that is guessing, but if you know there was action taken and so from that you believe that there was a conversation, you can say that. Does that make sense? THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000? A. Because of the molds found in the other parts of that complex and because staff had noted physical evidence of mold growth and because the roof as part of replacing the roof, it was seen that within the ceiling space, there was mold growth and because the roof replacement was initiated due to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense something probably did happen, then that is guessing, but if you know there was action taken and so from that you believe that there was a conversation, you can say that. Does that make sense? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Other than the mold
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000? A. Because of the molds found in the other parts of that complex and because staff had noted physical evidence of mold growth and because the roof as part of replacing the roof, it was seen that within the ceiling space, there was mold growth and because the roof replacement was initiated due to the fact the roof had leaked like a sieve for many years, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense something probably did happen, then that is guessing, but if you know there was action taken and so from that you believe that there was a conversation, you can say that. Does that make sense? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Other than the mold issues that you've told me about over the past few
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000? A. Because of the molds found in the other parts of that complex and because staff had noted physical evidence of mold growth and because the roof as part of replacing the roof, it was seen that within the ceiling space, there was mold growth and because the roof replacement was initiated due to the fact the roof had leaked like a sieve for many years, which facilitates mold growth. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense something probably did happen, then that is guessing, but if you know there was action taken and so from that you believe that there was a conversation, you can say that. Does that make sense? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Other than the mold issues that you've told me about over the past few minutes, are there any other concerns regarding mold or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000? A. Because of the molds found in the other parts of that complex and because staff had noted physical evidence of mold growth and because the roof as part of replacing the roof, it was seen that within the ceiling space, there was mold growth and because the roof fact the roof had leaked like a sieve for many years, which facilitates mold growth. Q. Do you know who requested that the buildings 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense something probably did happen, then that is guessing, but if you know there was action taken and so from that you believe that there was a conversation, you can say that. Does that make sense? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Other than the mold issues that you've told me about over the past few minutes, are there any other concerns regarding mold or fungus or those types of things at Hawthorne that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000? A. Because of the molds found in the other parts of that complex and because staff had noted physical evidence of mold growth and because the roof as part of replacing the roof, it was seen that within the ceiling space, there was mold growth and because the roof replacement was initiated due to the fact the roof had leaked like a sieve for many years, which facilitates mold growth. Q. Do you know who requested that the buildings be tested for mold? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense something probably did happen, then that is guessing, but if you know there was action taken and so from that you believe that there was a conversation, you can say that. Does that make sense? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Other than the mold issues that you've told me about over the past few minutes, are there any other concerns regarding mold or fungus or those types of things at Hawthorne that you've had?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000? A. Because of the molds found in the other parts of that complex and because staff had noted physical evidence of mold growth and because the roof as part of replacing the roof, it was seen that within the ceiling space, there was mold growth and because the roof replacement was initiated due to the fact the roof had leaked like a sieve for many years, which facilitates mold growth. Q. Do you know who requested that the buildings be tested for mold? A. I believe it would have been Susan Sperber, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense something probably did happen, then that is guessing, but if you know there was action taken and so from that you believe that there was a conversation, you can say that. Does that make sense? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Other than the mold issues that you've told me about over the past few minutes, are there any other concerns regarding mold or fungus or those types of things at Hawthorne that you've had? A. I'm concerned about the disruption to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000? A. Because of the molds found in the other parts of that complex and because staff had noted physical evidence of mold growth and because the roof as part of replacing the roof, it was seen that within the ceiling space, there was mold growth and because the roof replacement was initiated due to the fact the roof had leaked like a sieve for many years, which facilitates mold growth. Q. Do you know who requested that the buildings be tested for mold? A. I believe it would have been Susan Sperber, the principal. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense something probably did happen, then that is guessing, but if you know there was action taken and so from that you believe that there was a conversation, you can say that. Does that make sense? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Other than the mold issues that you've told me about over the past few minutes, are there any other concerns regarding mold or fungus or those types of things at Hawthorne that you've had? A. I'm concerned about the disruption to the learning process that was instigated because of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000? A. Because of the molds found in the other parts of that complex and because staff had noted physical evidence of mold growth and because the roof as part of replacing the roof, it was seen that within the ceiling space, there was mold growth and because the roof replacement was initiated due to the fact the roof had leaked like a sieve for many years, which facilitates mold growth. Q. Do you know who requested that the buildings be tested for mold? A. I believe it would have been Susan Sperber, the principal. Q. And do you know who she made the request to? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense something probably did happen, then that is guessing, but if you know there was action taken and so from that you believe that there was a conversation, you can say that. Does that make sense? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Other than the mold issues that you've told me about over the past few minutes, are there any other concerns regarding mold or fungus or those types of things at Hawthorne that you've had? A. I'm concerned about the disruption to the learning process that was instigated because of classrooms having to move or rove because of the mold
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000? A. Because of the molds found in the other parts of that complex and because staff had noted physical evidence of mold growth and because the roof as part of replacing the roof, it was seen that within the ceiling space, there was mold growth and because the roof replacement was initiated due to the fact the roof had leaked like a sieve for many years, which facilitates mold growth. Q. Do you know who requested that the buildings be tested for mold? A. I believe it would have been Susan Sperber, the principal. Q. And do you know who she made the request to? A. I don't have specific knowledge. I would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense something probably did happen, then that is guessing, but if you know there was action taken and so from that you believe that there was a conversation, you can say that. Does that make sense? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Other than the mold issues that you've told me about over the past few minutes, are there any other concerns regarding mold or fungus or those types of things at Hawthorne that you've had? A. I'm concerned about the disruption to the learning process that was instigated because of classrooms having to move or rove because of the mold issue. I'm concerned about the amount of money that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000? A. Because of the molds found in the other parts of that complex and because staff had noted physical evidence of mold growth and because the roof as part of replacing the roof, it was seen that within the ceiling space, there was mold growth and because the roof replacement was initiated due to the fact the roof had leaked like a sieve for many years, which facilitates mold growth. Q. Do you know who requested that the buildings be tested for mold? A. I believe it would have been Susan Sperber, the principal. Q. And do you know who she made the request to? A. I don't have specific knowledge. I would assume it would be the Facilities Department of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense something probably did happen, then that is guessing, but if you know there was action taken and so from that you believe that there was a conversation, you can say that. Does that make sense? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Other than the mold issues that you've told me about over the past few minutes, are there any other concerns regarding mold or fungus or those types of things at Hawthorne that you've had? A. I'm concerned about the disruption to the learning process that was instigated because of classrooms having to move or rove because of the mold issue. I'm concerned about the amount of money that was spent on a new roof for the DCH Building only to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000? A. Because of the molds found in the other parts of that complex and because staff had noted physical evidence of mold growth and because the roof as part of replacing the roof, it was seen that within the ceiling space, there was mold growth and because the roof replacement was initiated due to the fact the roof had leaked like a sieve for many years, which facilitates mold growth. Q. Do you know who requested that the buildings be tested for mold? A. I believe it would have been Susan Sperber, the principal. Q. And do you know who she made the request to? A. I don't have specific knowledge. I would assume it would be the Facilities Department of the District. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense something probably did happen, then that is guessing, but if you know there was action taken and so from that you believe that there was a conversation, you can say that. Does that make sense? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Other than the mold issues that you've told me about over the past few minutes, are there any other concerns regarding mold or fungus or those types of things at Hawthorne that you've had? A. I'm concerned about the disruption to the learning process that was instigated because of classrooms having to move or rove because of the mold issue. I'm concerned about the amount of money that was spent on a new roof for the DCH Building only to have the building demolished two months later. I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000? A. Because of the molds found in the other parts of that complex and because staff had noted physical evidence of mold growth and because the roof as part of replacing the roof, it was seen that within the ceiling space, there was mold growth and because the roof replacement was initiated due to the fact the roof had leaked like a sieve for many years, which facilitates mold growth. Q. Do you know who requested that the buildings be tested for mold? A. I believe it would have been Susan Sperber, the principal. Q. And do you know who she made the request to? A. I don't have specific knowledge. I would assume it would be the Facilities Department of the District. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense something probably did happen, then that is guessing, but if you know there was action taken and so from that you believe that there was a conversation, you can say that. Does that make sense? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Other than the mold issues that you've told me about over the past few minutes, are there any other concerns regarding mold or fungus or those types of things at Hawthorne that you've had? A. I'm concerned about the disruption to the learning process that was instigated because of classrooms having to move or rove because of the mold issue. I'm concerned about the amount of money that was spent on a new roof for the DCH Building only to have the building demolished two months later. I'm concerned about the potential health risk I face having
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000? A. Because of the molds found in the other parts of that complex and because staff had noted physical evidence of mold growth and because the roof as part of replacing the roof, it was seen that within the ceiling space, there was mold growth and because the roof replacement was initiated due to the fact the roof had leaked like a sieve for many years, which facilitates mold growth. Q. Do you know who requested that the buildings be tested for mold? A. I believe it would have been Susan Sperber, the principal. Q. And do you know who she made the request to? A. I don't have specific knowledge. I would assume it would be the Facilities Department of the District. MS. MAJD: Remember, I'm sorry, to not guess if you don't know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense something probably did happen, then that is guessing, but if you know there was action taken and so from that you believe that there was a conversation, you can say that. Does that make sense? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Other than the mold issues that you've told me about over the past few minutes, are there any other concerns regarding mold or fungus or those types of things at Hawthorne that you've had? A. I'm concerned about the disruption to the learning process that was instigated because of classrooms having to move or rove because of the mold issue. I'm concerned about the amount of money that was spent on a new roof for the DCH Building only to have the building demolished two months later. I'm concerned about the potential health risk I face having been exposed to cancer-causing molds. I'm concerned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 yours during the was it '99/2000 school year? A. '98/'99. Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the DCH Buildings were tested for mold during the summer of 2000? A. Because of the molds found in the other parts of that complex and because staff had noted physical evidence of mold growth and because the roof as part of replacing the roof, it was seen that within the ceiling space, there was mold growth and because the roof replacement was initiated due to the fact the roof had leaked like a sieve for many years, which facilitates mold growth. Q. Do you know who requested that the buildings be tested for mold? A. I believe it would have been Susan Sperber, the principal. Q. And do you know who she made the request to? A. I don't have specific knowledge. I would assume it would be the Facilities Department of the District. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand that distinction? A. I think so. MS. LHAMON: If you have no idea something happened, if you think logically it makes sense something probably did happen, then that is guessing, but if you know there was action taken and so from that you believe that there was a conversation, you can say that. Does that make sense? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Other than the mold issues that you've told me about over the past few minutes, are there any other concerns regarding mold or fungus or those types of things at Hawthorne that you've had? A. I'm concerned about the disruption to the learning process that was instigated because of classrooms having to move or rove because of the mold issue. I'm concerned about the amount of money that was spent on a new roof for the DCH Building only to have the building demolished two months later. I'm concerned about the potential health risk I face having

Page 359	Page 361
 asthma attacks caused by exposure to mold. There are only 175 teaching days in a year and if you miss 94 of them, you've missed out on a lot. I think that sums it up. Q. And I know we didn't cover all those areas in great detail and in the interest of moving things along, I may not cover the details regarding all of those concerns, but are there any additional concerns that you haven't identified, at least with respect to mold and/or fungus at Hawthorne, that you haven't already at least identified? A. Not at this moment. Q. We've touched on problems you had with respect to the roof in the DCH Building. Aside from that problem, were there any other concerns you had while at Hawthorne regarding the roof on any of the facilities there? A. Just the leaking DCH roof and the experience of having a new roof put on over my head while I was trying to teach. Q. Can you tell me the details concerning the leaking roof on the DCH Building? A. It leaked water on children. It allowed for the growth of mold and fungus in the structure. When it was replaced, we experienced three weeks of sawing, 	1MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know.2THE WITNESS: I don't know.3MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Did you ever hear that4any other roofs at Hawthorne were leaky?5A. I don't recall.6Q. Do you know whether water leaked into the7other classrooms in the DCH Building that your8classroom is located?9A. The roof leaked in DCH 5. The roof leaked10in DCH 6. I don't know about the other classrooms.11Q. Do you recall when you first became aware12that the roof in your class DCH 4 leaked?13A. The first time it rained. The first year I14was in DCH 4.15Q. Did you take any steps to notify anybody of16that problem at that time?17A. Yes, I did.18Q. Can you describe for me the steps you took?19A. Jose King.20Q. Can you give me the name of the person you21are referring to?22A. Jose King.23Q. Do you have an understanding as to what Mr.24King's responsibilities were, job responsibilities?25A. Since I couldn't call the office from my
Page 360 1 pounding and hot tar fumes. We also experienced in one classroom a man falling through the roof while it was 3 being replaced. 4 Q. Now, you were in the DCH Building for 5 roughly two years? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Did the roof leak for the entire two-year 8 period? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Did it leak on days that it rained only or	Page 362 1 classroom, he was the person I would call if I had a 2 problem. My understanding is that he would then relay 3 that to the main office or the administrator or the 4 custodian or whoever I needed to reach, but couldn't 5 because of the lack of communication. 6 Q. And did anything result as a result of you 7 informing Mr. King of the leaking roof? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you notify Mr. King on more than one 10 occasion about the leaking roof?
 did it leak on other days as well? A. Only when it rained. Q. Do you recall approximately how often water actually leaked into your classroom during a given time period? A. Every time it rained. Q. And was the area of the roof that leaked limited in your classroom or was it not limited? A. There were four or five different places 	 A. Yes. Q. And did anything result of any of those instances when you informed him of the problem? A. No. MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall when you found out that the roof on the building would be replaced? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me when that was?

	Page 363		Page 365
1	Q. Prior to that, you had never heard the roof	1	school?
2	was going to be replaced?	2	A. Well, almost all I would say all of the
3	A. No.	3	exterior windows had security grills, depended on the
4	Q. Was it ever an issue that was discussed at	4	style of the window and the style of the grill whether
5	faculty meetings or any other meetings you attended?	5	or not that permitted the window to still be opened or
6	A. It was discussed in the sense that we were	6	not.
7	that we had a leaky roof, but the school	7	Q. Were the types of windows that were not able
8	administration was not told that it was going to be	8	to be opened located in a particular part of the
9	replaced starting on this day. They had no	9	school?
10	forewarning.	10	A. Mostly the portables.
11	Q. Do you have any understanding as to why the	11	Q. You describe several problems with the walls
12	roof was replaced at the time it was?	12	and the ceilings in the DCH Building. Were those
13	A. No.	13	problems limited to the building the DCH buildings
14	Q. Other than the problems you've identified	14	which were demolished towards the end of the summer in
15	with respect to the leaking roof in the DCH Building	15	2000?
16	that you were located in, did you have any other	16	A. No, those problems existed in all of the
17	concerns regarding problems with roofs at Hawthorne	17	buildings in that complex. I guess I would add there
18	that you haven't already told me about?	18	is an overall issue of cleanliness in terms of since
19	A. No.	19	the school was year-round, there was never any downtime
20	MS. LHAMON: Can we take another break, do	20	to do maintenance on like stripping, and cleaning, and
21	you mind?	21	rewaxing the floors, or removing the security grills
22	MR. ROSENTHAL: Sure.	22	and cleaning the windows, or performing any of the
23	(Recess taken.)	23	maintenance tasks like replacing the ceiling tiles
24	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Prior to our break, Ms.	24	because there was never any time when there weren't
25	Salyer, we were discussing the condition of the roofs	25	students present.

1	at Hawthorne. I would like you to focus on the other	1	Q. Now, you said that the Whitton Building
2	physical characteristics of classrooms at Hawthorne and	2	underwent some modernization?
3	by that I mean things like the doors, windows, floors,	3	A. Yes.
4	walls. Did you have any concerns regarding any of	4	Q. Do you recall when that occurred?
5	those items?	5	A. During the '99/2000 school year.
6	A. On varying classrooms, the windows were	6	Q. During your four years at Hawthorne, do you
7	covered by security grills which meant some of them	7	recall any other instances of modernization occurring
8	couldn't be opened fully to achieve ventilation. In	8	other than the ones you've already identified?
9	the DCH Building in particular, the exterior walls	9	A. No.
10	appeared to be rotting from the bottom up. In my	10	Q. Do you recall the purpose of the
11	classroom, in DCH 4, there were several places the wall	11	modernization to the Whitton Building?
12	had paneling up to you know, halfway, not even	12	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.
13	halfway up. The paneling was loose. There were	13	THE WITNESS: I don't know what the purpose
14	glue glue was exposed and mold was exposed because	14	was.
15	of that. In several classrooms in the DCH Building,	15	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you know when the
16	there were ceiling tiles missing which allowed dust to	16	modernization to the Whitton Building was completed?
17	enter the room. After the Whitton Building was	17	A. In the spring of 2000.
18	modernized, the floor tile that was put down on top of	18	Q. And as a result of that modernization, do
19	the heat that had the kind of heat that is under the	19	you know what changes occurred to the Whitton Building?
20	floor the heat caused the glue to loosen on many of	20	A. The floor tiles were replaced. The area
21	the floor tiles and the floor tiles came up which then	21	used by the State of California for the occupational
22	posed a tripping hazard. That is what occurs to me	22	therapy unit was decreased, additional classrooms were
23	right now.	23	created out of that space. Some of the windows were
24	Q. You said that some windows had security	24	replaced. The chalk boards were replaced with white
25	grills. Were those limited to particular parts of the	25	boards. The interior and exterior of the building was

	Page 367		Page 369
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\end{array} $	 painted. A new and dysfunctional bell and fire alarm system was installed and there may have been other things that I'm not aware of. Q. Are you aware of where the money came from to conduct that modernization? A. No. Q. Do you have an understanding as to who decided what aspects of the Whitton Building would be modernized in connection with that modernization? MS. MAJD: Assumes facts not in evidence that one person made the decision. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. I believe you previously testified that the Hawthorne Building also underwent a modernization A. Yes. Q. Do you recall when that was? A. The winter of 2000 or fall and winter of 2000 fall of '99, winter of 2000. Q. Did it occur before or after the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\end{array} $	made reference to Hawthorne School that the school was originally designed to house 500 students. My last year at Hawthorne, there were over 1,400 students on that campus. That meant that we were on a multitrack year-round schedule. That meant from ten to 13 teachers had to rove every year, which meant their classes had to change classrooms on a monthly basis. That meant that there were inadequate sanitation facilities. That meant that students were housed in inappropriate classroom spaces. That meant that recesses and lunches had to be handled in shifts. That meant that we had a teaching faculty of 65 and that it was impossible to know all of the people you worked with and all of the students in the school. Our children had to go to school in the summer when it was hot. Our children had to be out of school at times of the year when there were no other programs available for them to participate in. They didn't get to participate in summer sports leagues or summer camps or summer art programs because they were in school on a year-round schedule, which is what happens when you have such an overcrowded school. Teachers miss out on
23	modernization to the Whitton Building?	23	professional development opportunities since most of
24	A. No.	24	those occur during the summer. Trying to work in an
25	Q. Do you know when that modernization was	25	environment of 1,400 kids with 900 to 1,000 of them on
	Page 368		Page 370
1	completed?	1	the site at any given time is chaos and no matter what
2	A. Late winter of 2000.	2	you do and what structures you impose, it is really

- 3 Q. As a result of that modernization, do you
- 4 know what changes were made to the Hawthorne Building?
 5 A. Chalkboards were replaced with white boards,
- 6 windows -- wood frame windows were replaced with
- 7 aluminum, replaced windows, wood floors were
- 8 refinished. Interior and exterior painting, new and
- 9 dysfunctional bell and fire alarm system was installed.
- 10 That is what I recall right now.
- 11 Q. Do you know where that money came from to 12 finance that modernization program?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Do you know who determined what the
- 15 modernization of the Hawthorne Building would consist 16 of?
- A. No.
 Q. We've already touched on this to some extent
 and when it's some write for the must not extend to the solution.
- and when it's come up for the most part, we've put itto the side, but I would now like you to focus your
- 20 to the side, but I would now like you to focus your
- 21 attention on any concerns you had with respect to
- overcrowding at Hawthorne. Did you have such concerns?A. Yes, I did.
- 24 Q. Can you tell me what those concerns were?
- 25 A. I just read the other day in an article that

- difficult to achieve any sense of calm order when there 3 4 is just that many bodies present. 5 Because Hawthorne was year-round, we were 6 forced to continue to accept students with no enrollment cap. Other schools in the neighborhood that 7 8 were on traditional calendar could redirect their 9 students to Hawthorne when they were full. Those 10 students then had to travel from other areas within the 11 broader neighborhood to attend a school of 1,400 12 children that always grew and never shrank to be placed 13 in classes that had to change classrooms every three to 14 four weeks or to be in portables that were 30 years old and lacked appropriate climate control; to play on a 15 vard that was crowded with 500 children at a time for 16 17 recess; to stand in line for 15 minutes to get their 18 lunch; to have to eat their food as quickly as possible to clear the table so the next load of students could
- to clear the table so the next load of students couldsit down. I think that summarizes my concerns about
- 21 overcrowding at Hawthorne.
- 22 Q. Just so the record is clear, you said that
- 23 there were roughly 1,400 students who attended
- Hawthorne. Can you just give you me the breakdown? I
- 25 recognize it is an estimate, but as far as how many

	Page 571		Page 575
1	students were in session at a time and how many	1	A. Yes.
2	students were out of session at a particular time.	2	Q. So at any given time, was roughly one
3	A. The students and teachers were divided into	3	quarter of the classes not in session?
4	four tracks. The tracks were not exactly equal in		A. Yes.
5	terms of numbers, but you could say each track had	5	Q. Were there any classes at Hawthorne that met
6	roughly one quarter of the student and teacher	6	in a non-classroom space?
7	population assigned to it. On our multi-year on our	7	MS. MAJD: Vague as to "Non-classroom
8	multitrack year-round schedule, three out of the four	8	space."
9	tracks were in session at any given time, so	9	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand the
10	approximately 75 percent of the student and teacher	10	question?
11	population was on campus at any given time.	11	A. There were classes that met in classroom
12	Q. Now, you said you read recently that the	12	spaces that were not adequate. They were, for example,
13	school was originally designed for roughly 500	13	designed to house a smaller class than was in that
14	students. Do you recall where you read that?	14	room. There were not any classes that met in, for
15	A. In what is the name of that? California	15	example, the cafeteria on a regular basis.
	Teacher Magazine. It is the monthly magazine produced	16	
16			Q. Do you remember there being a shortage of
17	by the California Teachers' Association.	17	desks or chairs at any time during the four years you
18	Q. Do you recall which facilities that article	18	were at Hawthorne?
19	was referring when it said it was designed for 500	19	A. At times at the beginning of the year when
20	students?	20	classes were oversized until additional teachers were
21	A. It didn't specify beyond that.	21	added, there may have been a shortage in that specific
22	Q. Do you know if strike that.	22	classroom.
23	Do you know roughly the total number of	23	Q. And once strike that.
24	classrooms there are at Hawthorne in the various	24	In those instances, were additional classes
25	buildings?	25	created to accommodate the excess?
20	culturing).	20	
	Page 372		Page 374
1		1	č
1 2	A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces.	$\frac{1}{2}$	A. Yes.
2	A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now.	2	A. Yes.Q. When those classes were created, did those
2 3	A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces.There are more classes than 50 now.Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400	2 3	A. Yes.Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs?
2 3 4	A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces.There are more classes than 50 now.Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for	2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs?A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces.There are more classes than 50 now.Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001?	2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes.Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs?A. Yes.Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students in, let's say the '97/'98 school year, when you first 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and your first day of testimony, you said that Hawthorne
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students in, let's say the '97/'98 school year, when you first 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students in, let's say the '97/'98 school year, when you first began at Hawthorne? A. Between 12 and 1,400. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and your first day of testimony, you said that Hawthorne was that it had no enrollment cap and it was forced
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students in, let's say the '97/'98 school year, when you first began at Hawthorne? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and your first day of testimony, you said that Hawthorne was that it had no enrollment cap and it was forced to take on additional students. Do you have an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students in, let's say the '97/'98 school year, when you first began at Hawthorne? A. Between 12 and 1,400. Q. Do you recall it being less than the number of students that attended in 2000/2001? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and your first day of testimony, you said that Hawthorne was that it had no enrollment cap and it was forced to take on additional students. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students in, let's say the '97/'98 school year, when you first began at Hawthorne? A. Between 12 and 1,400. Q. Do you recall it being less than the number of students that attended in 2000/2001? A. I believe it was fewer. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and your first day of testimony, you said that Hawthorne was that it had no enrollment cap and it was forced to take on additional students. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case? A. Because it was a multitrack year-round
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students in, let's say the '97/'98 school year, when you first began at Hawthorne? A. Between 12 and 1,400. Q. Do you recall it being less than the number of students that attended in 2000/2001? A. I believe it was fewer. Q. Over the four years you were there, did the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and your first day of testimony, you said that Hawthorne was that it had no enrollment cap and it was forced to take on additional students. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case? A. Because it was a multitrack year-round school and additional classes could be added as roving
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students in, let's say the '97/'98 school year, when you first began at Hawthorne? A. Between 12 and 1,400. Q. Do you recall it being less than the number of students that attended in 2000/2001? A. I believe it was fewer. Q. Over the four years you were there, did the population at Hawthorne increase each year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and your first day of testimony, you said that Hawthorne was that it had no enrollment cap and it was forced to take on additional students. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case? A. Because it was a multitrack year-round school and additional classes could be added as roving classrooms. They didn't need to have an assigned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students in, let's say the '97/'98 school year, when you first began at Hawthorne? A. Between 12 and 1,400. Q. Do you recall it being less than the number of students that attended in 2000/2001? A. I believe it was fewer. Q. Over the four years you were there, did the population at Hawthorne increase each year? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and your first day of testimony, you said that Hawthorne was that it had no enrollment cap and it was forced to take on additional students. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case? A. Because it was a multitrack year-round school and additional classes could be added as roving classrooms. They didn't need to have an assigned classroom space. They could be told to just move every
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students in, let's say the '97/'98 school year, when you first began at Hawthorne? A. Between 12 and 1,400. Q. Do you recall it being less than the number of students that attended in 2000/2001? A. I believe it was fewer. Q. Over the four years you were there, did the population at Hawthorne increase each year? A. Yes. Q. You testified just a moment ago that there 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and your first day of testimony, you said that Hawthorne was that it had no enrollment cap and it was forced to take on additional students. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case? A. Because it was a multitrack year-round school and additional classes could be added as roving classrooms. They didn't need to have an assigned classroom space. They could be told to just move every three to four weeks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students in, let's say the '97/'98 school year, when you first began at Hawthorne? A. Between 12 and 1,400. Q. Do you recall it being less than the number of students that attended in 2000/2001? A. I believe it was fewer. Q. Over the four years you were there, did the population at Hawthorne increase each year? A. Yes. Q. You testified just a moment ago that there were roughly 50 classroom spaces and somewhat greater 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and your first day of testimony, you said that Hawthorne was that it had no enrollment cap and it was forced to take on additional students. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case? A. Because it was a multitrack year-round school and additional classes could be added as roving classrooms. They didn't need to have an assigned classroom space. They could be told to just move every three to four weeks. Q. Was it your understanding that schools that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students in, let's say the '97/'98 school year, when you first began at Hawthorne? A. Between 12 and 1,400. Q. Do you recall it being less than the number of students that attended in 2000/2001? A. I believe it was fewer. Q. Over the four years you were there, did the population at Hawthorne increase each year? A. Yes. Q. You testified just a moment ago that there were roughly 50 classroom spaces and somewhat greater than 50 actual classes. Do you remember how many 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and your first day of testimony, you said that Hawthorne was that it had no enrollment cap and it was forced to take on additional students. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case? A. Because it was a multitrack year-round school and additional classes could be added as roving classrooms. They didn't need to have an assigned classroom space. They could be told to just move every three to four weeks. Q. Was it your understanding that schools that followed a multitrack year-round schedule were not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students in, let's say the '97/'98 school year, when you first began at Hawthorne? A. Between 12 and 1,400. Q. Do you recall it being less than the number of students that attended in 2000/2001? A. I believe it was fewer. Q. Over the four years you were there, did the population at Hawthorne increase each year? A. Yes. Q. You testified just a moment ago that there were roughly 50 classroom spaces and somewhat greater than 50 actual classes. Do you remember how many actual classes of students there were at Hawthorne? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and your first day of testimony, you said that Hawthorne was that it had no enrollment cap and it was forced to take on additional students. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case? A. Because it was a multitrack year-round school and additional classes could be added as roving classrooms. They didn't need to have an assigned classroom space. They could be told to just move every three to four weeks. Q. Was it your understanding that schools that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students in, let's say the '97/'98 school year, when you first began at Hawthorne? A. Between 12 and 1,400. Q. Do you recall it being less than the number of students that attended in 2000/2001? A. I believe it was fewer. Q. Over the four years you were there, did the population at Hawthorne increase each year? A. Yes. Q. You testified just a moment ago that there were roughly 50 classroom spaces and somewhat greater than 50 actual classes. Do you remember how many 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and your first day of testimony, you said that Hawthorne was that it had no enrollment cap and it was forced to take on additional students. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case? A. Because it was a multitrack year-round school and additional classes could be added as roving classrooms. They didn't need to have an assigned classroom space. They could be told to just move every three to four weeks. Q. Was it your understanding that schools that followed a multitrack year-round schedule were not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students in, let's say the '97/'98 school year, when you first began at Hawthorne? A. Between 12 and 1,400. Q. Do you recall it being less than the number of students that attended in 2000/2001? A. I believe it was fewer. Q. Over the four years you were there, did the population at Hawthorne increase each year? A. Yes. Q. You testified just a moment ago that there were roughly 50 classroom spaces and somewhat greater than 50 actual classes. Do you remember how many actual classes of students there were at Hawthorne? A. 64 to 65. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and your first day of testimony, you said that Hawthorne was that it had no enrollment cap and it was forced to take on additional students. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case? A. Because it was a multitrack year-round school and additional classes could be added as roving classrooms. They didn't need to have an assigned classroom space. They could be told to just move every three to four weeks. Q. Was it your understanding that schools that followed a multitrack year-round schedule were not subject to have an enrollment cap?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students in, let's say the '97/'98 school year, when you first began at Hawthorne? A. Between 12 and 1,400. Q. Do you recall it being less than the number of students that attended in 2000/2001? A. I believe it was fewer. Q. Over the four years you were there, did the population at Hawthorne increase each year? A. Yes. Q. You testified just a moment ago that there were roughly 50 classroom spaces and somewhat greater than 50 actual classes. Do you remember how many actual classes of students there were at Hawthorne? A. 64 to 65. Q. Was that for this most recent school year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and your first day of testimony, you said that Hawthorne was that it had no enrollment cap and it was forced to take on additional students. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case? A. Because it was a multitrack year-round school and additional classes could be added as roving classrooms. They didn't need to have an assigned classroom space. They could be told to just move every three to four weeks. Q. Was it your understanding that schools that followed a multitrack year-round schedule were not subject to have an enrollment cap? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students in, let's say the '97/'98 school year, when you first began at Hawthorne? A. Between 12 and 1,400. Q. Do you recall it being less than the number of students that attended in 2000/2001? A. I believe it was fewer. Q. Over the four years you were there, did the population at Hawthorne increase each year? A. Yes. Q. You testified just a moment ago that there were roughly 50 classroom spaces and somewhat greater than 50 actual classes. Do you remember how many actual classes of students there were at Hawthorne? A. 64 to 65. Q. Was that for this most recent school year? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and your first day of testimony, you said that Hawthorne was that it had no enrollment cap and it was forced to take on additional students. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case? A. Because it was a multitrack year-round school and additional classes could be added as roving classrooms. They didn't need to have an assigned classroom space. They could be told to just move every three to four weeks. Q. Was it your understanding that schools that followed a multitrack year-round schedule were not subject to have an enrollment cap? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. Approximately 50 actual classroom spaces. There are more classes than 50 now. Q. When you gave the estimate of roughly 1,400 students attending Hawthorne, was that an estimate for the most recent school year, that being 2000/2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the total number of students in, let's say the '97/'98 school year, when you first began at Hawthorne? A. Between 12 and 1,400. Q. Do you recall it being less than the number of students that attended in 2000/2001? A. I believe it was fewer. Q. Over the four years you were there, did the population at Hawthorne increase each year? A. Yes. Q. You testified just a moment ago that there were roughly 50 classroom spaces and somewhat greater than 50 actual classes. Do you remember how many actual classes of students there were at Hawthorne? A. 64 to 65. Q. Was that for this most recent school year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. When those classes were created, did those students were they provided with desks and chairs? A. Yes. Q. Do you ever remember any instances when this was not the case? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Several times during today's deposition and your first day of testimony, you said that Hawthorne was that it had no enrollment cap and it was forced to take on additional students. Do you have an understanding as to why that was the case? A. Because it was a multitrack year-round school and additional classes could be added as roving classrooms. They didn't need to have an assigned classroom space. They could be told to just move every three to four weeks. Q. Was it your understanding that schools that followed a multitrack year-round schedule were not subject to have an enrollment cap? MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion.

	Page 375		Page 377
1	A. I don't know about other schools. I only	1	of them before. Why don't you tell me what those
2	know what I was told about Hawthorne, which was that we	2	additional concerns are?
3	did not have a cap because we were year-round.	3	A. In addition to roving, the students did not
4	Q. Do you know who made the determination as to	4	have access to the types of summer programs that are
5	whether to make Hawthorne a year-round school or not?	5	offered through, for example, city recreation
6	Who made that decision?	6	departments. Our students could not participate in
7	A. I don't know. Hawthorne had been a	7	things like Boy Scout, Girl Scout camping trips or
8	year-round school for many, many, many years.	8	other types of educational enrichment activities or
9	Q. Do you know who had the authority to make	9	sports.
10	that decision?	10	As teachers, we were very limited in the
11	MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for a legal	11	professional development opportunities we could avail
12	conclusion.	12	ourselves of because most of those were offered during
13	THE WITNESS: I don't know. That decision	13	the summer and typically, in my observation, at the
14	would have been made when I was about in 4th grade in	14	more towards the beginning of the summer versus the end
15	San Diego County, so I don't have a way of knowing	15	because most teachers are off during that time. It
16	that.	16	meant we did not have the same opportunities for
17	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Did you have any	17	professional advancement that other teachers did.
18	understanding as to whether Hawthorne received	18	Our facilities never got a break. There was
19	additional funding because it was a year-round school?	19	never a time, other than a week at Christmas, that our
20	A. I do not know.	20	facilities were not being used. There was never I
21	Q. I take it, based on your testimony, you're	21	mean, if a roof had to be put on, it had to be put on
22	not a big fan of the year-round program; is that fair	22	on top of classrooms in session. If when demolition
23	to say?	23	started of DCH, when demolition started of the old
24	A. No, I am not. I'm not a fan of the	24	portables this last summer, we had to endure the noise
25	multitrack year-round program that involves classroom	25	and the dust and the hazards associated with a

roving, no. construction site in the middle of our school. When 1 1 the Whitton and Hawthorne buildings were modernized two 2 Q. If no classroom roving was involved, would 2 3 you be in favor of a multitrack year-round program 3 years ago, classes had to move. There is major 4 disruption to the instructional program and we had to 4 then? 5 5 endure trying to teach in a construction zone. A. You wouldn't have multitrack year-round if 6 The administrators at Hawthorne worked more 6 there was no classroom roving. 7 days than the administrators at other elementary 7 Q. Assuming for a minute that it was possible, 8 would you be in favor of a program that was able to 8 schools that were not on a year-round schedule, 9 achieve that? 9 therefore they had fewer opportunities for professional 10 A. There would --10 development. They had fewer opportunities to work at school when there weren't -- well, they had no 11 MS. MAJD: Objection. 11 12 THE WITNESS: That program doesn't exist. 12 opportunities to work at school when there weren't 13 There would be no reason to have a multitrack 13 students there. 14 14 year-round school if you could accommodate all of the On a year-round multitrack schedule with roving when I'm off track, someone is in my classroom. 15 students. When you have a year-round school that is 15 I can't go in and do work that I would be willing to do 16 16 not multitrack, it is usually single or possibly dual unpaid on my own time for the betterment of my track and that is designed around the educational 17 17 18 program, not around the facilities. 18 students' learning because I don't have access to my 19 MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Let me try it this way: 19 classroom. 20 On a year-round multitrack schedule, student 20 Was your only major concern about a multitrack 21 absences are often more frequent because their vacation 21 year-round program the fact teachers had to rove? may not match a sibling's vacation on a traditional 22 A. No. 22 23 O. You had additional concerns? 23 calendar and the parents are more inclined to adhere to the traditional calendar and therefore they will take 24 24 A. Yes. 25 their kid out of school for three weeks in the summer 25 Q. And are -- I think you have identified some

41 (Pages 375 to 378)

	Page 379		Page 381
1	when the rest of their kids are out of school and take	1	Q. Is it your opinion that a school that
2	them to Mexico or take them to wherever.	2	follows a multitrack year-round schedule is incapable
3	On a year-round multitrack schedule, the	3	of providing high quality education to its students?
4	faculty is split. There is always a quarter of the	4	A. No, it is not my opinion. My opinion is
5	people that are gone. It means there are communication	5	that it is much more difficult. It requires effort
6	problems. It means that decision-making is delayed or	6	above and beyond what the State of California has ever
7	that people who are stakeholders in the decision don't	7	dreamed of paying for teachers. It is my opinion that
8	actually have the same opportunity to offer input into	8	we do things like ignore the fact there is a roof going
9	those decisions. It means that just sometimes you feel	9	on over our heads when we're trying to learn
10	like you are ships passing in the night with people you	10	multiplication in 2nd grade. It just means we have to
11	should be working closely with. It is difficult to	11	work much, much harder as teachers. It means our
12	align your instructional program when half the time you	12	administrators have to work much, much harder to
13	should be working with that person, one or the other of	13	maintain an environment that is conducive to learning
14	you are off track.	14	and it means that our students have to put up with a
15	It means that families who have children who	15	lot more than other children do and these are the kids
16	ended up on different tracks and that problem hasn't	16	that can least afford to accommodate themselves to
17	been corrected for whatever reason have difficulty with	17	these conditions. They are already coming from homes
18	child care or have difficulty with if one sibling is	18	that are not always stable and to come to school and to
19	off track, the other sibling may not be brought to	19	have to change your classroom every three weeks and to
20	school. It just it really is quite disruptive to	20	lose an instructional day because you have to carry all
21	the learning process. There is very little	21	of your classroom materials to the next room is wrong
22	consistency.	22	and kids in Palo Alto and kids in Beverly Hills are not
23	The facilities are not maintained in a way	23	having to do this.
24	that you would be you would expect because they	24	Q. Did you ever hear any teachers express their
25	never have the opportunity to do that.	25	opinion that they preferred having a year-round

Page 382 1 It means that children miss out on 1 schedule? 2 opportunities in the summer and teachers miss out on 2 A. We would discuss the idea of having a 3 opportunities. 3 year-round schedule that was educationally based which 4 It just means there is a real lack of 4 would be a modified single or dual track year-round 5 coherence and cohesion -- it is the same word -- in 5 that didn't involve roving and that could be adjusted 6 what you are trying to accomplish. to accommodate the traditional patterns of vacations or 6 7 The thing that disturbs me the most in the 7 whatever professional development opportunities. I 8 Oakland Unified School District is that the schools 8 never heard an opinion expressed that was in favor of 9 that were multitrack year-round were all schools in the 9 multitrack year-round the way it was employed in the 10 flatlands of that city. The flatlands are where the 10 Oakland Unified School District. children from less economically stable homes come from. Q. Did you ever hear any administrator express 11 11 Those are the children who most need high quality an opinion that they preferred the multitrack 12 12 educational experiences and those are the children who 13 13 year-round schedule? most need the enrichment opportunities that are 14 14 MS. MAJD: Is this limited to Hawthorne? available in the summer and those are the children who 15 15 MR. ROSENTHAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: Not in my recollection, no. 16 are least likely to get it because the ten schools in 16 Oakland that were multitrack year-round for 20 years 17 MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Did you ever hear any 17 18 are all in the poor neighborhoods. There is no middle 18 parents express an opinion that they preferred the 19 class hills schools in the City of Oakland that has 19 year-round schedule? 20 ever been multitrack year-round. That is wrong. It is 20 A. Not the multitrack year-round type that we not equitable. It is not fair and it is wrong. It 21 21 had at Hawthorne, absolutely not. means as a teacher, I don't have the same opportunities 22 22 Q. Can you think of any positive aspects to the 23 as other teachers in the City of Oakland or the City of 23 year-round schedule followed by Hawthorne? Sacramento or the City of Los Angeles and that means 24 24 A. No, not a single one. 25 that that is a disservice to my students. 25 MS. MAJD: Amy, do you need to get more

	Page 383		Page 385
1	water? We can take a break.	1	dreaded roving lottery. The names of teachers who had
2	THE WITNESS: Yes, it is warm.	1 2	not previously roved and who were not first-year
3	MR. ROSENTHAL: That is fine. We can take a	$\frac{2}{3}$	teachers were placed into a vessel and a number of
4	break.	4	names were drawn to see who would rove for the coming
5	(Recess taken.)	5	year based on the projection of how many classes there
6	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, over the	6	would be and how many spaces and there would also be
		7	roving alternates. Those teachers, whatever classrooms
8	four years you spent at Hawthorne, do you know what the average class size was?	8	they were currently in, they had to pack up and store
0 9	A. Kindergarten through 3rd grade, it was 20.	9	their personal materials at home. They then did not
10		10	
10	4th and 5th grade, it was 31. Q. Are you aware of any restrictions on class	10	have an assigned classroom for the next school year. They were assigned to three classrooms which they then
11	size that are imposed at any level?	11	
12	1 2	12	changed rooms each, say, three to five weeks based on
13	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: Our labor contracts or the	_	the track schedule. They would move into the room of a
		14	teacher who was going off track and then when that
15	labor contract between the Oakland Education	15	teacher would come back three to five weeks later, they
16	Association and the Oakland Unified School District	16	would move to another off-track teacher's room, so that
17	stipulates contract size of 31 or 32. That is your	17	class never had its own classroom space; never had
18	contractual limit for a classroom K to 5.	18	walls to hang their student material on; never had a
19	As part of the State of California's class	19	place to store their belongings. Teachers left you
20	size reduction program and financial incentives, school	20	know, their supplemental materials at home, for the
21	districts attempted to lower class sizes in	21	most part, and they had to change classrooms every
22	kindergarten through 3rd grade in phases to 20 to 1.	22	month on their own. They had to move all their own
23	However, it wasn't a requirement that you do that. A	23	materials that they did have. During the year that we
24	class could go higher and a few did.	24	were being modernized, that happened more frequently
25	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. That somewhat	25	because of lots of people having to move due to
	Page 384		Page 386
	rage 364		Fage 580

anticipates my next question. Are you aware of buildings being closed at different times for 1 1 specific instances in which classes at Hawthorne 2 2 modernization. 3 exceeded these limits? 3 Q. Did you ever -- were you ever a roving 4 4 A. Yes. teacher? 5 Q. Were any of those instances your classes? 5 A. No. Thank God. 6 A. No. 6 O. Do you know how many times a roving teacher 7 Q. Do you recall the specifics regarding other 7 had to move classes in a given school year? 8 classes? 8 A. Monthly, so -- I mean, essentially it was 12 9 9 A. The year I taught kindergarten, the class times because the time that you went off track, you had that was in the room in the morning was over 20. The 10 10 to pack up everything and take it home and store the school's materials somewhere, wherever you could at 11 teacher was Arcelia Ramirez. I think it had 24 or 26. 11 '99/2000, 2000/2001, Kei Swenson, K-e-i, Swenson taught school, so every month you were either moving to 12 12 13 a kindergarten class that was in the mid 20s. For at 13 another room or packing to leave. 14 least part of 2000/2001 Deveny Dawson taught a 3rd 14 Q. Do you remember the total number of teachers grade class that was in the mid 20s. And there may 15 15 who roved per year? 16 have been other classes that I don't have specific A. It would be anywhere from eight or nine to 16 17 knowledge of. 17 12 or 13. Q. Now, you said earlier that first-year 18 Q. Did all of the classes that you taught 18 19 comply with the limitations you described? 19 teachers were not entered into the roving lottery. Do 20 A. All of the classes I taught adhered to the 20 you have an understanding as to why that was the case? 21 20-to-1 class size reduction incentive program. 21 A. It had been a decision made by the school 22 Q. Several times you've mentioned that teachers 22 faculty or site administrator sometime before I was 23 at Hawthorne had to rove. Can you describe for me the 23 hired. It was stated as that is what we attempt to do. 24 roving process that was in place at Hawthorne? First-year teachers who have been hired by the time we 24 25 A. The end of every summer, there was the 25 do the lottery are not put into the roving lottery.

	Page 387		Page 389
1	However, if classes are added in September once the	1	vacation and work at school because I didn't have my
2	school year has begun and new teachers are added, those	2	classroom available to me, so the roving affected not
3	teachers almost always would have to rove because there	3	just the people who actually physically had to take a
4	would be no classroom to assign them to. It was	4	day to pack up and move all their stuff and not teach
5	decided that as much as possible, first-year teachers	5	that day and then another day to unpack and settle in
6	should be kept out of roving because they had enough to	6	twice a month, but it affected other people as well.
7	contend with being first-year teachers, but the	7	Q. Any other concerns regarding overcrowding at
8	unfortunate aspect of that was that the people who were	8	Hawthorne and the related issues such as roving that
9	hired late in September, as we discussed in the last	9	you haven't identified here today?
10	session, were generally the least experienced and the	10	A. I think we've covered sanitation and
11	least prepared and they often ended up having to rove	11	cafeteria lines. The yard was very overcrowded. I
12	because by the time that class was formed and another	12	think we talked about that in the last session. There
13	person was hired, there was no space left for them.	13	was simply too many children on the yard at any given
14	Q. So you recall specific instances in which	14	time. It meant that conflict was heightened. It meant
15	first-year teachers were, in fact, roving teachers?	15	that supervision was not adequate, strain on the
16	A. I do. I'm going to have to ponder the names	16	facilities of having 1,400 kids use the facilities 12
17	so we can circle back to this.	17	months of the year. You can't create a well-structured
18	Q. Okay. If you remember the names at some	18	supportive environment when there are that many bodies.
19	point, let me know.	19	You don't get to know the school I'm at now with 240
20	A. I will.	20	kids, I know 200 kids' names and that makes a big
21	Q. Do you remember the number of instances that	21	difference. You can't do that in a school of 1,400.
22	that occurred?	22	Q. And, again, I know we haven't gone into
23	A. That I can think of, maybe three or four.	23	detail about each one of those concerns. I just want
24	Q. Now, I know we've covered a number of	24	to make sure all the concerns you had with respect to
25	different areas regarding a number of different	25	overcrowding are identified. Are there any others that
1		1	

concerns you've had regarding the overcrowding you've 1 you haven't identified for me today that you had? 1 described at Hawthorne. Are there any other concerns 2 2 A. I just see it as an equity issue that the 3 3 that you haven't at least identified here today that flatlands schools in the least economically viable 4 you had? 4 neighborhoods are the schools of 1,400, whereas the 5 A. Part of the roving issue, which is related 5 hills schools are schools of 300. That concerns me in 6 to overcrowding, that it didn't affect just the classes a global sense that we have such an imbalance and such 6 7 that had to move, but it affected the classes that were 7 a lack of equity in a public school system that is 8 moved into, including me. Because teachers who were 8 supposed to level the playing field for all students. 9 being roved into, as we described it, meaning when they 9 Q. I understand. I didn't ask you for a lot of 10 went off track, another class was going to use their 10 details in that area, but I think that was one item space, also had to pack up all their materials and that you had previously identified. I want to make 11 11 dismantle wall displays and student work and put 12 sure I have -- that the record includes all the areas 12 13 everything away in a manner such that another class 13 of concern that you had with respect to overcrowding 14 could use the room. That took instructional time. 14 and the things that resulted from that, so if there is There was no extra time provided or paid for for anything else new that you haven't identified, I would 15 15 appreciate it if you could tell me what those things 16 teachers to be able to do that. So in my case, when 16 another class was coming in three or four days before 17 are. 17 18 the end of our on track time, I would start putting 18 A. I don't think there is anything additional 19 materials away and dismantling aspects of the room in 19 at this time. 20 order to have it ready for the next teacher to use and 20 Q. Just going back to something you said 21 that took instructional time away from the students. 21 earlier. You said one of the concerns you had about 22 It also meant that because the school was so 22 the overcrowding at Hawthorne was that some classes met 23 overcrowded, there was never an empty classroom to hold 23 in what you called inappropriate classroom spaces and I know you said that some classes met in classrooms that 24 a music class in or to have a parent workshop in. It 24 25 meant that I couldn't come in during my off-track 25 you believed were designed to be for a fewer number of

	Page 391		Page 393
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 391 students than the number of students in the class. Were you referring to anything else in that regard when you referred to inappropriate classroom spaces? A. Classroom spaces that were not adequately maintained because they were being used constantly. The facilities that we've described that had leaking roofs and had mold, I did not consider to be appropriate classroom spaces since maintenance couldn't occur on those buildings without disrupting the learning process. That was a problem during times when the school was being modernized or had some other type of construction work going on. There were days when a class would be asked to be held in the faculty lounge or in the library. Those are not adequate classroom spaces. Q. When those instances occurred, were those limited in time to a day or two? A. Could have been two days. It could have been two weeks. Q. Do you remember there being instances where it lasted two weeks? A. During my time there, I can't think of something specific. There is a classroom there now that is meeting in the library and has been since September.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 393 ambient noise? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe those concerns for me? A. If you are in a portable on the yard, you are subjected to two to three hours of recess a day right outside your window. You also got to hear everything that happened in the PE classes, both those taught by the PE teacher and classroom teachers who were fulfilling their required number of minutes of PE. When the roof was put on the DCH Building, it was incredibly loud. When drainage work was done on the yard last winter, there were jackhammers on the yard. When the DCH the portion of the DCH Buildings were demolished, the demolition process most of it, the heavy knocking down happened over a weekend, but the continued breakdown of the materials and the removal of those building materials occurred during the week when students were in class. When that area was repaved in order to put new modular portables there, we experienced digging, jackhammers, tar machines, and asphalt flatteners for a number of weeks. When the old portables were being demolished this last summer, we experienced the noise of the demolition process, including backhoes, jackhammers, and removal equipment. When the Hawthorne and Whitton Buildings were being
	Page 392		Page 394
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. When you say, "Now," you mean the 2001/2002 school year? A. Yes. Q. What is the basis for your understanding of that is the case? A. Conversation with a teacher who is still working at Hawthorne. Q. Which teacher is that? A. The conversation or the teacher who is in the library? Q. Why don't you tell me who you had the conversation with. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	modernized, there was construction noise from both of those buildings. I think that covers it. I mean, there were various instances of "This little drain needs to be fixed, so we're going to tear up the pavement and we're going to jackhammer it back down." Q. Other than noise from the various construction modernization efforts that occurred at Hawthorne and the noise from recess and PE that affected the classes in the portables, were there any other concerns you had regarding external or ambient noise at Hawthorne? A. No.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- conversation with. 12
- 13 A. Albertina Padilla.
- Q. And whose class is affected? 14 15 A. I believe it is Debbie Sullivan.
- 16 Q. Other than that particular class, are you 17
- aware of any other instances at Hawthorne in which a 18 class was assigned to a space like the faculty lounge
- 19 or the library for an extended period of time?

20 MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague as to "extended period." 21

- 22 THE WITNESS: Not that comes to mind 23 specifically right now.
- 24 MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Did you have any

25 concerns at Hawthorne with respect to external or year-round schedule. Q. Did you have an understanding as to whether

could've happened during the summer if we were not on a

Q. Do you know whether any efforts were made to

conduct the construction and modernization activities

had asked the District to try to have that heavy work

done after hours. That occurred in some cases to a

of paying to have it done after hours, both of those

factors prevented that from occurring on a regular

basis. There is the additional issue that most of that

limited extent, but the volume of the work and the cost

A. The principal Susan Sperber told us that she

on weekends when school was not in session?

45 (Pages 391 to 394)

	Page 395		Page 397
1	students who attended Hawthorne received more or less	1	Q. At the time you signed this declaration, was
2	instructional time than students who attended schools	2	everything contained in the declaration accurate at
3	that did not follow a multitrack year-round schedule?	3	that time? And I'll give you a moment to read over the
4	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	4	declaration, if you would like.
5			A. It was accurate at that time, to the best of
			my knowledge, based on my observation of the conditions
6	other schools or if there was a loss of instructional	6 7	at the school.
7	time due to the various factors related to well, let	8	
8		0 9	Q. Do you want to take a moment to look over the document?
9	me just answer both of those questions. State of		
10	California requires students to be in school on a	10	A. I've read it.
11	traditional calendar for 180 days for a certain number	11	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, are there any
12	of minutes at various grade levels. There is a	12	inaccuracies contained in the document?
13	modification for multitrack year-round schools in	13	A. The situation has changed at the school I
14	overpopulated regions where those schools go 175 days	14	mean, this was based on the situation in March of 2001,
15	and increase the number of minutes slightly for each	15	therefore it is accurate for that time period.
16	day. There is no change to that because that is State	16	Q. Can you give me an example of something that
17	law as part of the education code.	17	has changed?
18	At Hawthorne, instructional time was lost	18	A. Hawthorne is no longer multitrack
19	due to roving, due to moving as part of the	19	year-round. The enrollment is now somewhere around
20	modernization, due to moving out of the building once	20	1,200. There is no roving because there is no
21	the noise and smell from the roofing became	21 22	multitrack year-round.
22	. 5		MS. MAJD: Amy, I want to remind you just to
23	the inability of students to concentrate when there is	23	testify only to those things that you know about and to
24	a jackhammer outside the window.	24	not guess.
05			
25	Q. Was it your understanding that the school	25	THE WITNESS: That is
25		25	
25	Q. Was it your understanding that the school Page 396	25	THE WITNESS: That is Page 398
25		1	
	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the required amount of instructional time, putting aside		Page 398
1	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the	1	Page 398 MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer.
1 2	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the required amount of instructional time, putting aside	1 2 3 4	Page 398 MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer. THE WITNESS: Those would be the major
1 2 3	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the required amount of instructional time, putting aside the issue of whether the factors you've described affected the ability to actually meet those requirements?	1 2 3	Page 398 MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer. THE WITNESS: Those would be the major points, to my knowledge, of what has changed at the school. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. What is the basis of
1 2 3 4	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the required amount of instructional time, putting aside the issue of whether the factors you've described affected the ability to actually meet those requirements? A. Yes, the school calendar consisted of 175	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 398 MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer. THE WITNESS: Those would be the major points, to my knowledge, of what has changed at the school. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. What is the basis of that understanding of those aspects of Hawthorne have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the required amount of instructional time, putting aside the issue of whether the factors you've described affected the ability to actually meet those requirements? A. Yes, the school calendar consisted of 175 instructional days for the required number of minutes	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 398 MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer. THE WITNESS: Those would be the major points, to my knowledge, of what has changed at the school. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. What is the basis of that understanding of those aspects of Hawthorne have changed?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the required amount of instructional time, putting aside the issue of whether the factors you've described affected the ability to actually meet those requirements? A. Yes, the school calendar consisted of 175 instructional days for the required number of minutes to fulfill the obligations set forth by the State.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 398 MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer. THE WITNESS: Those would be the major points, to my knowledge, of what has changed at the school. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. What is the basis of that understanding of those aspects of Hawthorne have changed? A. I continued to be a teacher at Hawthorne
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the required amount of instructional time, putting aside the issue of whether the factors you've described affected the ability to actually meet those requirements? A. Yes, the school calendar consisted of 175 instructional days for the required number of minutes to fulfill the obligations set forth by the State. MR. ROSENTHAL: I would like to mark this as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 398 MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer. THE WITNESS: Those would be the major points, to my knowledge, of what has changed at the school. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. What is the basis of that understanding of those aspects of Hawthorne have changed? A. I continued to be a teacher at Hawthorne School until August 31st of this year. I was part of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the required amount of instructional time, putting aside the issue of whether the factors you've described affected the ability to actually meet those requirements? A. Yes, the school calendar consisted of 175 instructional days for the required number of minutes to fulfill the obligations set forth by the State.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 398 MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer. THE WITNESS: Those would be the major points, to my knowledge, of what has changed at the school. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. What is the basis of that understanding of those aspects of Hawthorne have changed? A. I continued to be a teacher at Hawthorne School until August 31st of this year. I was part of the discussion involving the transition, as a member of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the required amount of instructional time, putting aside the issue of whether the factors you've described affected the ability to actually meet those requirements? A. Yes, the school calendar consisted of 175 instructional days for the required number of minutes to fulfill the obligations set forth by the State. MR. ROSENTHAL: I would like to mark this as Exhibit No. 1.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 398 MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer. THE WITNESS: Those would be the major points, to my knowledge, of what has changed at the school. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. What is the basis of that understanding of those aspects of Hawthorne have changed? A. I continued to be a teacher at Hawthorne School until August 31st of this year. I was part of the discussion involving the transition, as a member of the leadership team, part of the discussions involving
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the required amount of instructional time, putting aside the issue of whether the factors you've described affected the ability to actually meet those requirements? A. Yes, the school calendar consisted of 175 instructional days for the required number of minutes to fulfill the obligations set forth by the State. MR. ROSENTHAL: I would like to mark this as Exhibit No. 1. (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 1 was marked	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 398 MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer. THE WITNESS: Those would be the major points, to my knowledge, of what has changed at the school. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. What is the basis of that understanding of those aspects of Hawthorne have changed? A. I continued to be a teacher at Hawthorne School until August 31st of this year. I was part of the discussion involving the transition, as a member of the leadership team, part of the discussions involving the transition from multitrack year-round to modified
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the required amount of instructional time, putting aside the issue of whether the factors you've described affected the ability to actually meet those requirements? A. Yes, the school calendar consisted of 175 instructional days for the required number of minutes to fulfill the obligations set forth by the State. MR. ROSENTHAL: I would like to mark this as Exhibit No. 1. (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 1 was marked for identification.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 398 MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer. THE WITNESS: Those would be the major points, to my knowledge, of what has changed at the school. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. What is the basis of that understanding of those aspects of Hawthorne have changed? A. I continued to be a teacher at Hawthorne School until August 31st of this year. I was part of the discussion involving the transition, as a member of the leadership team, part of the discussions involving the transition from multitrack year-round to modified traditional calendar. I don't know how else to
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\end{array} $	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the required amount of instructional time, putting aside the issue of whether the factors you've described affected the ability to actually meet those requirements? A. Yes, the school calendar consisted of 175 instructional days for the required number of minutes to fulfill the obligations set forth by the State. MR. ROSENTHAL: I would like to mark this as Exhibit No. 1. (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 1 was marked for identification.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. I'm going to ask if you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 398 MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer. THE WITNESS: Those would be the major points, to my knowledge, of what has changed at the school. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. What is the basis of that understanding of those aspects of Hawthorne have changed? A. I continued to be a teacher at Hawthorne School until August 31st of this year. I was part of the discussion involving the transition, as a member of the leadership team, part of the discussions involving the transition from multitrack year-round to modified traditional calendar. I don't know how else to describe my basis of knowledge.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\end{array} $	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the required amount of instructional time, putting aside the issue of whether the factors you've described affected the ability to actually meet those requirements? A. Yes, the school calendar consisted of 175 instructional days for the required number of minutes to fulfill the obligations set forth by the State. MR. ROSENTHAL: I would like to mark this as Exhibit No. 1. (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 1 was marked for identification.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. I'm going to ask if you recognize this document.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 398 MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer. THE WITNESS: Those would be the major points, to my knowledge, of what has changed at the school. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. What is the basis of that understanding of those aspects of Hawthorne have changed? A. I continued to be a teacher at Hawthorne School until August 31st of this year. I was part of the discussion involving the transition, as a member of the leadership team, part of the discussions involving the transition from multitrack year-round to modified traditional calendar. I don't know how else to describe my basis of knowledge. Q. Did the did Hawthorne switch to a
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the required amount of instructional time, putting aside the issue of whether the factors you've described affected the ability to actually meet those requirements? A. Yes, the school calendar consisted of 175 instructional days for the required number of minutes to fulfill the obligations set forth by the State. MR. ROSENTHAL: I would like to mark this as Exhibit No. 1. (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 1 was marked for identification.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. I'm going to ask if you recognize this document. A. Yes.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	Page 398 MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer. THE WITNESS: Those would be the major points, to my knowledge, of what has changed at the school. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. What is the basis of that understanding of those aspects of Hawthorne have changed? A. I continued to be a teacher at Hawthorne School until August 31st of this year. I was part of the discussion involving the transition, as a member of the leadership team, part of the discussions involving the transition from multitrack year-round to modified traditional calendar. I don't know how else to describe my basis of knowledge. Q. Did the did Hawthorne switch to a modified traditional calendar beginning in roughly
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the required amount of instructional time, putting aside the issue of whether the factors you've described affected the ability to actually meet those requirements? A. Yes, the school calendar consisted of 175 instructional days for the required number of minutes to fulfill the obligations set forth by the State. MR. ROSENTHAL: I would like to mark this as Exhibit No. 1. (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 1 was marked for identification.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. I'm going to ask if you recognize this document. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what it is?	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	Page 398 MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer. THE WITNESS: Those would be the major points, to my knowledge, of what has changed at the school. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. What is the basis of that understanding of those aspects of Hawthorne have changed? A. I continued to be a teacher at Hawthorne School until August 31st of this year. I was part of the discussion involving the transition, as a member of the leadership team, part of the discussions involving the transition from multitrack year-round to modified traditional calendar. I don't know how else to describe my basis of knowledge. Q. Did the did Hawthorne switch to a modified traditional calendar beginning in roughly September 2001?
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the required amount of instructional time, putting aside the issue of whether the factors you've described affected the ability to actually meet those requirements? A. Yes, the school calendar consisted of 175 instructional days for the required number of minutes to fulfill the obligations set forth by the State. MR. ROSENTHAL: I would like to mark this as Exhibit No. 1. (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 1 was marked for identification.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. I'm going to ask if you recognize this document. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what it is? A. It is the declaration that I signed based on	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	Page 398 MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer. THE WITNESS: Those would be the major points, to my knowledge, of what has changed at the school. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. What is the basis of that understanding of those aspects of Hawthorne have changed? A. I continued to be a teacher at Hawthorne School until August 31st of this year. I was part of the discussion involving the transition, as a member of the leadership team, part of the discussions involving the transition from multitrack year-round to modified traditional calendar. I don't know how else to describe my basis of knowledge. Q. Did the did Hawthorne switch to a modified traditional calendar beginning in roughly September 2001? A. September 25th, 2001.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the required amount of instructional time, putting aside the issue of whether the factors you've described affected the ability to actually meet those requirements? A. Yes, the school calendar consisted of 175 instructional days for the required number of minutes to fulfill the obligations set forth by the State. MR. ROSENTHAL: I would like to mark this as Exhibit No. 1. (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 1 was marked for identification.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. I'm going to ask if you recognize this document. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what it is? A. It is the declaration that I signed based on my interview with Katayoon Majd in March of 2000.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	Page 398 MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer. THE WITNESS: Those would be the major points, to my knowledge, of what has changed at the school. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. What is the basis of that understanding of those aspects of Hawthorne have changed? A. I continued to be a teacher at Hawthorne School until August 31st of this year. I was part of the discussion involving the transition, as a member of the leadership team, part of the discussions involving the transition from multitrack year-round to modified traditional calendar. I don't know how else to describe my basis of knowledge. Q. Did the did Hawthorne switch to a modified traditional calendar beginning in roughly September 2001? A. September 25th, 2001. Q. And what is the basis for the belief that
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	Page 396 calendar that Hawthorne followed provided for the required amount of instructional time, putting aside the issue of whether the factors you've described affected the ability to actually meet those requirements? A. Yes, the school calendar consisted of 175 instructional days for the required number of minutes to fulfill the obligations set forth by the State. MR. ROSENTHAL: I would like to mark this as Exhibit No. 1. (Whereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 1 was marked for identification.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. I'm going to ask if you recognize this document. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what it is? A. It is the declaration that I signed based on	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	Page 398 MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer. THE WITNESS: Those would be the major points, to my knowledge, of what has changed at the school. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. What is the basis of that understanding of those aspects of Hawthorne have changed? A. I continued to be a teacher at Hawthorne School until August 31st of this year. I was part of the discussion involving the transition, as a member of the leadership team, part of the discussions involving the transition from multitrack year-round to modified traditional calendar. I don't know how else to describe my basis of knowledge. Q. Did the did Hawthorne switch to a modified traditional calendar beginning in roughly September 2001? A. September 25th, 2001.

- 21 check the date that you signed and see if th
- 22 seems accurate to you. It says April 17th,

A. Yes. 23

24 Q. Does that seem accurate?

25 A. Yes.

d for the	1	MR. ROSENTHAL: You can finish your answer.
ing aside	2	THE WITNESS: Those would be the major
cribed	3	points, to my knowledge, of what has changed at the
	4	school.
	5	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. What is the basis of
of 175	6	that understanding of those aspects of Hawthorne have
of minutes	7	changed?
ate.	8	A. I continued to be a teacher at Hawthorne
o mark this as	9	School until August 31st of this year. I was part of
	10	the discussion involving the transition, as a member of
	11	the leadership team, part of the discussions involving
as marked	12	the transition from multitrack year-round to modified
	13	traditional calendar. I don't know how else to
to ask if you	14	describe my basis of knowledge.
	15	Q. Did the did Hawthorne switch to a
	16	modified traditional calendar beginning in roughly
	17	September 2001?
ased on	18	A. September 25th, 2001.
ch of 2000.	19	Q. And what is the basis for the belief that
and	20	the current enrollment at Hawthorne is roughly 1,200
nat date	21	students?
2001.	22	A. Statements made by teachers who are still at
	23	Hawthorne.
	24	O. And what is the basis for your belief that

25 there are no more roving teachers at Hawthorne?

	Page 399		Page 401
1	A. It is no longer multitrack year-round.	1	modular building that was to house the classes for
2	There were additional temporary portables brought in to	2	those portables was to have been ready when school
3	house all of the teachers and all of the students.	3	opened on September 25th. I was told by Albertina
	Q. Have has anybody who is currently	4	
4		4 5	Padilla that it will not, in all likelihood, be ready
5	employed at Hawthorne told you there are no more roving teachers there?		until next spring, therefore those classes continue to
6 7	A. I believe Albertina Padilla has told me	6	be held in temporary portables or in the case of Debbie
	that.	7	Sullivan's class, apparently in the library.
8		8	Q. Are you aware of any classes at Hawthorne
9 10	Q. I'm going to ask you some questions about	9	the current school year that exceed the limits on
10	some of the specifics contained in your declaration and	10	number of students per class that we discussed earlier?
11	I will largely go paragraph by paragraph and I would	11	A. I don't have any knowledge of that.
12	like to start out, if you could take a look at	12	I would like to go back to my previous
13	paragraph No. 3, just quickly read that to yourself.	13	answer about classroom spaces. The rest of the DCH
14	A. Okay.	14	facility was to have been demolished as well for this
15	Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether	15	academic year because it was believed to possibly
16	Hawthorne is severely overcrowded as of today?	16	continue to contain mold and the age of the building
17	A. Yes.	17	was such that it was no longer a safe and healthy
18	Q. What is that opinion?	18	building, DCH 8, 9, and DCH MPR, which is now called
19	A. I believe that it continues to be severely	19	DCH 12 and 13, as well as DCH 10. However, those five
20	overcrowded.	20	classrooms were not, in fact, demolished and are still
21	Q. Why do you believe that?	21	being used despite the fact they may contain mold and
22	A. Because there is still a student population	22	despite the fact that it was determined that they
23	there of somewhere around 1,200. There have been no	23	should not continue to be used because of the
24	increase in the number of sanitation facilities. The	24	population and because of the new portable new
25	yard space is actually decreased due to construction on	25	modular building construction has not been completed on
	P 400		D 102
	Page 400		Page 402
1	the site. Students continue to be housed in temporary	1	that.
2	portable classrooms that do not have appropriate	2	Q. What is the basis for your statement that
3	amenities for classroom space and I believe that it is	3	the remaining DCH buildings were supposed to be
4	morally wrong to put 1,200 students in an elementary	4	demolished?
5	school. I believe that that is an overcrowded	5	A. Statements made by the principal Susan
6	elementary school.	6	Sperber during the summer of 2001.
7	Q. Do you have an understanding as to whether	7	Q. What is the basis for your belief that the
8	the students who currently attend Hawthorne have their	8	DCH buildings that had not yet been demolished may also
9	classes held in classroom spaces?	9	contain mold?
10	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.	10	A. Statements made by Susan Sperber in the
11	THE WITNESS: I don't have a basis for	11	summer of 2001.
12	knowledge.	12	Q. Do you recall what she said to you?
13	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Are you still in contact	13	A. She said that the District wanted that
14	with some teachers who teach at Hawthorne?	14	building torn down, that they didn't that it was not
15	A. Yes.	15	that it was too old, that it might not be clean,
16	Q. Have any of them told you that they are	16	that it needed to go.
17	teaching in spaces that are not classrooms?	17	Q. Did she specifically mention to you that the
18	A. Other than being told that Debbie Sullivan	18	District was concerned that there was mold in those
19	is teaching in the library right now, no.	19	buildings?
20	Q. Do you have an understanding as to why Ms.	20	A. I do not recall.
21	Sullivan is teaching her class in the library?	21	Q. In the second sentence of paragraph three,
<i>L</i> 1	Sum van is teaching her class in the notary.		

23

24

25

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Can you tell me what that reason is?

24 A. The old portables on the yard were

25 demolished in August and September of 2001. The new

A. The number of classroom spaces available to

you say that Hawthorne has the capacity for only between 900 and 1,000 students. Can you tell me what

the basis for that statement is?

	Ç.		6
1	house classes of 20 and 31. That is how many students	1	hadn't identified during your first day that you were
2	can fit into the school without anybody having to be	2	referring to here?
3	off track. I mean, that is the number that is there	3	A. Not that come to mind.
4	when a quarter of the school is not present using	4	Q. In the second sentence, you say that
5	classroom space and all the classrooms are full.	5	District policy pursuant to District policy, new
6	Q. Just so I'm clear, are there any classroom	6	teachers can't be hired during the first few weeks of
7	spaces at Hawthorne that were designed for use by less	7	the school year. Can you tell me what the basis of
8	than 20 students?	8	that understanding was?
9	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	9	MS. MAJD: I want to point out for the
10	MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know.	10	record, it is not a direct quote from the declaration.
11	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	11	It is summarizing.
12	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. In the last sentence of	12	THE WITNESS: My understanding, based on
13	paragraph three, you state that Hawthorne has no	13	observation from practice, to say it was policy, that
14	enrollment cap and must accept students from other	14	is not I wasn't saying that I read the legal policy
15	schools except at the kindergarten level. Do you have	15	on it. My observation of the practice of the District
16	an understanding as to why there is an exception for	16	and my understanding from statements made by the
17	the kindergarten level?	17	principal Susan Sperber was that this was the case,
18	A. I believe that is related to when students	18	that new teachers wouldn't be hired during the first
19	are redirected to another school, they are provided	19	few weeks until the student population had stabilized.
20	with bus tickets, is my understanding, based on	20	Q. Do you remember any instance in which a new
21	statements made by the principal Susan Sperber that it	21	teacher was hired during the first few weeks of school?
22	was the practice of the District not to expect that	22	A. I mean, first few weeks could be the first
${23}$	kindergarten students would be able to ride public	23	week or the fifth week. Teachers were hired when the
24	transportation to a school not within walking distance	24	principal was able to come to agreement with the
25	of their home.	25	District that this was the situation, that we had this
20		20	District that this was the situation, that we had this
	Dage 404		Dage 406
	Page 404		Page 406
1	Q. Are you aware of students in grades above	1	number of students and that that class needed to be
2	Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to	2	number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher.
	Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne?	2 3	number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting
2 3 4	Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne?A. Yes.	2 3 4	number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many
2 3	Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne?A. Yes.Q. Do you remember that being the case for	2 3 4 5	number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne?A. Yes.Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade?	2 3 4 5 6	number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many
2 3 4 5	 Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade? A. I can't recall. 	2 3 4 5	number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne?A. Yes.Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade?	2 3 4 5 6	 number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a new
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade? A. I can't recall. Q. Do you recall that being the case for strike that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a new teacher was hired at Hawthorne within the first six
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade? A. I can't recall. Q. Do you recall that being the case for strike that. I ask you to take a look at paragraph four 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a new teacher was hired at Hawthorne within the first six weeks of the school year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade? A. I can't recall. Q. Do you recall that being the case for strike that. I ask you to take a look at paragraph four and take a minute to read that. Have you had a chance 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a new teacher was hired at Hawthorne within the first six weeks of the school year? A. I can't recall when specific teachers were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade? A. I can't recall. Q. Do you recall that being the case for strike that. I ask you to take a look at paragraph four and take a minute to read that. Have you had a chance to look at that paragraph? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a new teacher was hired at Hawthorne within the first six weeks of the school year? A. I can't recall when specific teachers were hired, what specific day and what week of the school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade? A. I can't recall. Q. Do you recall that being the case for strike that. I ask you to take a look at paragraph four and take a minute to read that. Have you had a chance 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a new teacher was hired at Hawthorne within the first six weeks of the school year? A. I can't recall when specific teachers were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade? A. I can't recall. Q. Do you recall that being the case for strike that. I ask you to take a look at paragraph four and take a minute to read that. Have you had a chance to look at that paragraph? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a new teacher was hired at Hawthorne within the first six weeks of the school year? A. I can't recall when specific teachers were hired, what specific day and what week of the school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade? A. I can't recall. Q. Do you recall that being the case for strike that. I ask you to take a look at paragraph four and take a minute to read that. Have you had a chance to look at that paragraph? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a new teacher was hired at Hawthorne within the first six weeks of the school year? A. I can't recall when specific teachers were hired, what specific day and what week of the school year that was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade? A. I can't recall. Q. Do you recall that being the case for strike that. I ask you to take a look at paragraph four and take a minute to read that. Have you had a chance to look at that paragraph? A. Yes. Q. In the first sentence of that paragraph, you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a new teacher was hired at Hawthorne within the first six weeks of the school year? A. I can't recall when specific teachers were hired, what specific day and what week of the school year that was. Q. So by this sentence, you weren't trying to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade? A. I can't recall. Q. Do you recall that being the case for strike that. I ask you to take a look at paragraph four and take a minute to read that. Have you had a chance to look at that paragraph? A. Yes. Q. In the first sentence of that paragraph, you talk about Hawthorne having some teaching vacancies at the beginning of the school year. Those are some items we discussed during our first day of deposition. Are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a new teacher was hired at Hawthorne within the first six weeks of the school year? A. I can't recall when specific teachers were hired, what specific day and what week of the school year that was. Q. So by this sentence, you weren't trying to say no new teachers had ever been hired in the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade? A. I can't recall. Q. Do you recall that being the case for strike that. I ask you to take a look at paragraph four and take a minute to read that. Have you had a chance to look at that paragraph? A. Yes. Q. In the first sentence of that paragraph, you talk about Hawthorne having some teaching vacancies at the beginning of the school year. Those are some items 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a new teacher was hired at Hawthorne within the first six weeks of the school year? A. I can't recall when specific teachers were hired, what specific day and what week of the school year that was. Q. So by this sentence, you weren't trying to say no new teachers had ever been hired in the first six weeks of school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade? A. I can't recall. Q. Do you recall that being the case for strike that. I ask you to take a look at paragraph four and take a minute to read that. Have you had a chance to look at that paragraph? A. Yes. Q. In the first sentence of that paragraph, you talk about Hawthorne having some teaching vacancies at the beginning of the school year. Those are some items we discussed during our first day of deposition. Are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a new teacher was hired at Hawthorne within the first six weeks of the school year? A. I can't recall when specific teachers were hired, what specific day and what week of the school year that was. Q. So by this sentence, you weren't trying to say no new teachers had ever been hired in the first six weeks of school? A. No, the statement doesn't say that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade? A. I can't recall. Q. Do you recall that being the case for strike that. I ask you to take a look at paragraph four and take a minute to read that. Have you had a chance to look at that paragraph? A. Yes. Q. In the first sentence of that paragraph, you talk about Hawthorne having some teaching vacancies at the beginning of the school year. Those are some items we discussed during our first day of deposition. Are those the instances you were referring to in this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a new teacher was hired at Hawthorne within the first six weeks of the school year? A. I can't recall when specific teachers were hired, what specific day and what week of the school year that was. Q. So by this sentence, you weren't trying to say no new teachers had ever been hired in the first six weeks of school? A. No, the statement doesn't say that. Q. In the last sentence of paragraph four, you say that teachers who were hired for classes after the first few weeks of school and, again, I'm not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade? A. I can't recall. Q. Do you recall that being the case for strike that. I ask you to take a look at paragraph four and take a minute to read that. Have you had a chance to look at that paragraph? A. Yes. Q. In the first sentence of that paragraph, you talk about Hawthorne having some teaching vacancies at the beginning of the school year. Those are some items we discussed during our first day of deposition. Are those the instances you were referring to in this paragraph? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a new teacher was hired at Hawthorne within the first six weeks of the school year? A. I can't recall when specific teachers were hired, what specific day and what week of the school year that was. Q. So by this sentence, you weren't trying to say no new teachers had ever been hired in the first six weeks of school? A. No, the statement doesn't say that. Q. In the last sentence of paragraph four, you say that teachers who were hired for classes after the
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \end{array}$	 Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade? A. I can't recall. Q. Do you recall that being the case for strike that. I ask you to take a look at paragraph four and take a minute to read that. Have you had a chance to look at that paragraph? A. Yes. Q. In the first sentence of that paragraph, you talk about Hawthorne having some teaching vacancies at the beginning of the school year. Those are some items we discussed during our first day of deposition. Are those the instances you were referring to in this paragraph? A. Yes, I would believe so. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a new teacher was hired at Hawthorne within the first six weeks of the school year? A. I can't recall when specific teachers were hired, what specific day and what week of the school year that was. Q. So by this sentence, you weren't trying to say no new teachers had ever been hired in the first six weeks of school? A. No, the statement doesn't say that. Q. In the last sentence of paragraph four, you say that teachers who were hired for classes after the first few weeks of school and, again, I'm not
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \end{array}$	 Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade? A. I can't recall. Q. Do you recall that being the case for strike that. I ask you to take a look at paragraph four and take a minute to read that. Have you had a chance to look at that paragraph? A. Yes. Q. In the first sentence of that paragraph, you talk about Hawthorne having some teaching vacancies at the beginning of the school year. Those are some items we discussed during our first day of deposition. Are those the instances you were referring to in this paragraph? A. Yes, I would believe so. Q. Do you recall the instances you identified 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a new teacher was hired at Hawthorne within the first six weeks of the school year? A. I can't recall when specific teachers were hired, what specific day and what week of the school year that was. Q. So by this sentence, you weren't trying to say no new teachers had ever been hired in the first six weeks of school? A. No, the statement doesn't say that. Q. In the last sentence of paragraph four, you say that teachers who were hired for classes after the first few weeks of school and, again, I'm not quoting directly are usually uncredentialed and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade? A. I can't recall. Q. Do you recall that being the case for strike that. I ask you to take a look at paragraph four and take a minute to read that. Have you had a chance to look at that paragraph? A. Yes. Q. In the first sentence of that paragraph, you talk about Hawthorne having some teaching vacancies at the beginning of the school year. Those are some items we discussed during our first day of deposition. Are those the instances you were referring to in this paragraph? A. Yes, I would believe so. Q. Do you recall the instances you to repeat 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a new teacher was hired at Hawthorne within the first six weeks of the school year? A. I can't recall when specific teachers were hired, what specific day and what week of the school year that was. Q. So by this sentence, you weren't trying to say no new teachers had ever been hired in the first six weeks of school? A. No, the statement doesn't say that. Q. In the last sentence of paragraph four, you say that teachers who were hired for classes after the first few weeks of school and, again, I'm not quoting directly are usually uncredentialed and "uncredentialed" is the word you used in the paragraph.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Are you aware of students in grades above kindergarten who took public transportation to get to Hawthorne? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember that being the case for students in 1st grade? A. I can't recall. Q. Do you recall that being the case for strike that. I ask you to take a look at paragraph four and take a minute to read that. Have you had a chance to look at that paragraph? A. Yes. Q. In the first sentence of that paragraph, you talk about Hawthorne having some teaching vacancies at the beginning of the school year. Those are some items we discussed during our first day of deposition. Are those the instances you were referring to in this paragraph? A. Yes, I would believe so. Q. Do you recall the instances you identified during your first day? I'm not asking you to repeat them. I'm making sure you remember what you said. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 number of students and that that class needed to be formed and provided with a teacher. Q. So when you say and I am directly quoting here "First few weeks" in your declaration, how many weeks were you referring to there? A. Anywhere from one to five, say, or one to six. Q. Do you remember any instances in which a new teacher was hired at Hawthorne within the first six weeks of the school year? A. I can't recall when specific teachers were hired, what specific day and what week of the school year that was. Q. So by this sentence, you weren't trying to say no new teachers had ever been hired in the first six weeks of school? A. No, the statement doesn't say that. Q. In the last sentence of paragraph four, you say that teachers who were hired for classes after the first few weeks of school and, again, I'm not quoting directly are usually uncredentialed and "uncredentialed" is the word you used in the paragraph. Can you describe for me what you mean by that word?

	Page 407		Page 409
1	to the credential. There is preliminary, which lasts	1	accommodate the number of students in a particular
2	for five years. And there is clear, which is something	2	year. I think we've spent some time talking about that
3	I need to do in the next few months. That they did not	3	earlier today. Those are the situations you are
4	have the multiple subject teaching credentials, either	4	referring to?
5	in preliminary or clear status.	5	A. We talked about this extensively in the
6	Q. Did those teachers who were hired in these	6	first day of testimony.
7	instances have a teaching credential of some kind, to	7	Q. Towards the end of paragraph five, you say
8	the best of your knowledge?	8	that the overflow classes that are created are, quote,
	A. As I described in great detail the first day	9	"Usually comprised of the lowest-achieving students
9		10	from various classes."
10	of my testimony, those teachers had to have a document		
11	that said they could walk into a classroom. That might	11	Can you tell me what the basis for that
12	be a 30-day permit as a substitute, meaning they've	12	statement is?
13	passed the C BEST and fingerprinted and nothing more.	13	A. Conversations by other teachers.
14	That might be an intern credential or document which	14	Q. Do you remember any of the specifics of
15	said they were currently enrolled in a credential	15	those conversations?
16	program or that might have been a temporary of some	16	A. Just heard teachers saying they were going
17	other type of temporary document that said that they	17	to send this kid, this kid, and this kid because of
18	had fulfilled some other certain kind of obligation.	18	this reason or that reason, one of those reasons being
19	None of those documents are issued to teachers who have	19	that that student was not going to be able to do what
20	completed a credential education program and fulfilled	20	the rest of their class was going to be able to do.
21	the requirements set forth by the California Teacher	21	The kids that were over in a class what
22	Credentialing Commission. They have not had the full	22	Hawthorne tried to do is move a class as a blob, so,
23	education required of a teacher who has a California	23	for example, Kim Bowen's students from 1st grade came
24	teaching credential.	24	to me in 2nd grade, sort of as an already formed class.
25	Q. And, again, just so we're clear, by the	25	When a class had extra students, it was frequently
	Page 408		Page 410
1	6	1	
1	final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to	1	because they were late enrollees. They had not been
2	final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any	2	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore
2 3	final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind?	2 3	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who
2 3 4	final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind? A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of	2 3 4	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some
2 3 4 5	final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind?A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having	2 3 4 5	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean
2 3 4 5 6	final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind? A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear	2 3 4 5 6	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same
2 3 4 5 6 7	final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind?A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear teaching credential meaning you have completed teacher	2 3 4 5 6 7	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same level as other students in that class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind?A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear teaching credential meaning you have completed teacher school. An uncredentialed teacher would be a teacher	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same level as other students in that class. When a teacher had a class with too many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind?A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear teaching credential meaning you have completed teacher school. An uncredentialed teacher would be a teacher who did not possess that specific document in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same level as other students in that class. When a teacher had a class with too many students, the general practice was last enrolled would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind? A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear teaching credential meaning you have completed teacher school. An uncredentialed teacher would be a teacher who did not possess that specific document in the parlance, the jargon of the teaching profession.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same level as other students in that class. When a teacher had a class with too many students, the general practice was last enrolled would be the first ones to be moved to the overflow class
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind? A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear teaching credential meaning you have completed teacher school. An uncredentialed teacher would be a teacher who did not possess that specific document in the parlance, the jargon of the teaching profession. Q. Just so we're clear, when you used the word	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same level as other students in that class. When a teacher had a class with too many students, the general practice was last enrolled would be the first ones to be moved to the overflow class which means these are the kids who came in late who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind? A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear teaching credential meaning you have completed teacher school. An uncredentialed teacher would be a teacher who did not possess that specific document in the parlance, the jargon of the teaching profession. Q. Just so we're clear, when you used the word "uncredentialed," you are referring to the teacher not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same level as other students in that class. When a teacher had a class with too many students, the general practice was last enrolled would be the first ones to be moved to the overflow class which means these are the kids who came in late who hadn't been part of the educational process who may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind? A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear teaching credential meaning you have completed teacher school. An uncredentialed teacher would be a teacher who did not possess that specific document in the parlance, the jargon of the teaching profession. Q. Just so we're clear, when you used the word "uncredentialed," you are referring to the teacher not having the sort of credential you just described? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same level as other students in that class. When a teacher had a class with too many students, the general practice was last enrolled would be the first ones to be moved to the overflow class which means these are the kids who came in late who hadn't been part of the educational process who may have started school late who may have higher transience
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind? A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear teaching credential meaning you have completed teacher school. An uncredentialed teacher would be a teacher who did not possess that specific document in the parlance, the jargon of the teaching profession. Q. Just so we're clear, when you used the word "uncredentialed," you are referring to the teacher not having the sort of credential you just described? MS. MAJD: Asked and answered. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same level as other students in that class. When a teacher had a class with too many students, the general practice was last enrolled would be the first ones to be moved to the overflow class which means these are the kids who came in late who hadn't been part of the educational process who may have started school late who may have higher transience than other students, all of which correlates to lower
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind? A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear teaching credential meaning you have completed teacher school. An uncredentialed teacher would be a teacher who did not possess that specific document in the parlance, the jargon of the teaching profession. Q. Just so we're clear, when you used the word "uncredentialed," you are referring to the teacher not having the sort of credential you just described? MS. MAJD: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: When I used the word 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same level as other students in that class. When a teacher had a class with too many students, the general practice was last enrolled would be the first ones to be moved to the overflow class which means these are the kids who came in late who hadn't been part of the educational process who may have started school late who may have higher transience than other students, all of which correlates to lower achievement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind? A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear teaching credential meaning you have completed teacher school. An uncredentialed teacher would be a teacher who did not possess that specific document in the parlance, the jargon of the teaching profession. Q. Just so we're clear, when you used the word "uncredentialed," you are referring to the teacher not having the sort of credential you just described? MS. MAJD: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: When I used the word "uncredentialed" as previously stated, it meant 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same level as other students in that class. When a teacher had a class with too many students, the general practice was last enrolled would be the first ones to be moved to the overflow class which means these are the kids who came in late who hadn't been part of the educational process who may have started school late who may have higher transience than other students, all of which correlates to lower achievement. Q. Again, just so we're clear as to what this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind? A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear teaching credential meaning you have completed teacher school. An uncredentialed teacher would be a teacher who did not possess that specific document in the parlance, the jargon of the teaching profession. Q. Just so we're clear, when you used the word "uncredentialed," you are referring to the teacher not having the sort of credential you just described? MS. MAJD: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: When I used the word "uncredentialed" as previously stated, it meant teachers who did not hold a preliminary or clear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same level as other students in that class. When a teacher had a class with too many students, the general practice was last enrolled would be the first ones to be moved to the overflow class which means these are the kids who came in late who hadn't been part of the educational process who may have started school late who may have higher transience than other students, all of which correlates to lower achievement. Q. Again, just so we're clear as to what this sentence meant, were you intending to state that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind? A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear teaching credential meaning you have completed teacher school. An uncredentialed teacher would be a teacher who did not possess that specific document in the parlance, the jargon of the teaching profession. Q. Just so we're clear, when you used the word "uncredentialed," you are referring to the teacher not having the sort of credential you just described? MS. MAJD: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: When I used the word "uncredentialed" as previously stated, it meant teachers who did not hold a preliminary or clear professional teaching credential for the State of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same level as other students in that class. When a teacher had a class with too many students, the general practice was last enrolled would be the first ones to be moved to the overflow class which means these are the kids who came in late who hadn't been part of the educational process who may have started school late who may have higher transience than other students, all of which correlates to lower achievement. Q. Again, just so we're clear as to what this sentence meant, were you intending to state that lower-achieving students were purposefully put in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind? A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear teaching credential meaning you have completed teacher school. An uncredentialed teacher would be a teacher who did not possess that specific document in the parlance, the jargon of the teaching profession. Q. Just so we're clear, when you used the word "uncredentialed," you are referring to the teacher not having the sort of credential you just described? MS. MAJD: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: When I used the word "uncredentialed" as previously stated, it meant teachers who did not hold a preliminary or clear professional teaching credential for the State of California. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same level as other students in that class. When a teacher had a class with too many students, the general practice was last enrolled would be the first ones to be moved to the overflow class which means these are the kids who came in late who hadn't been part of the educational process who may have started school late who may have higher transience than other students, all of which correlates to lower achievement. Q. Again, just so we're clear as to what this sentence meant, were you intending to state that lower-achieving students were purposefully put in the overflow classes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind? A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear teaching credential meaning you have completed teacher school. An uncredentialed teacher would be a teacher who did not possess that specific document in the parlance, the jargon of the teaching profession. Q. Just so we're clear, when you used the word "uncredentialed," you are referring to the teacher not having the sort of credential you just described? MS. MAJD: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: When I used the word "uncredentialed" as previously stated, it meant teachers who did not hold a preliminary or clear professional teaching credential for the State of California. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. I would like you to take 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same level as other students in that class. When a teacher had a class with too many students, the general practice was last enrolled would be the first ones to be moved to the overflow class which means these are the kids who came in late who hadn't been part of the educational process who may have started school late who may have higher transience than other students, all of which correlates to lower achievement. Q. Again, just so we're clear as to what this sentence meant, were you intending to state that lower-achieving students were purposefully put in the overflow classes? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind? A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear teaching credential meaning you have completed teacher school. An uncredentialed teacher would be a teacher who did not possess that specific document in the parlance, the jargon of the teaching profession. Q. Just so we're clear, when you used the word "uncredentialed," you are referring to the teacher not having the sort of credential you just described? MS. MAJD: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: When I used the word "uncredentialed" as previously stated, it meant teachers who did not hold a preliminary or clear professional teaching credential for the State of California. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. I would like you to take a look at paragraph five, if you would, for a minute. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same level as other students in that class. When a teacher had a class with too many students, the general practice was last enrolled would be the first ones to be moved to the overflow class which means these are the kids who came in late who hadn't been part of the educational process who may have started school late who may have higher transience than other students, all of which correlates to lower achievement. Q. Again, just so we're clear as to what this sentence meant, were you intending to state that lower-achieving students were purposefully put in the overflow classes? A. No. Q. Or was that something that just happened
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind? A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear teaching credential meaning you have completed teacher school. An uncredentialed teacher would be a teacher who did not possess that specific document in the parlance, the jargon of the teaching profession. Q. Just so we're clear, when you used the word "uncredentialed," you are referring to the teacher not having the sort of credential you just described? MS. MAJD: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: When I used the word "uncredentialed" as previously stated, it meant teachers who did not hold a preliminary or clear professional teaching credential for the State of California. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. I would like you to take a look at paragraph five, if you would, for a minute. Have you had a chance to look at that paragraph? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same level as other students in that class. When a teacher had a class with too many students, the general practice was last enrolled would be the first ones to be moved to the overflow class which means these are the kids who came in late who hadn't been part of the educational process who may have started school late who may have higher transience than other students, all of which correlates to lower achievement. Q. Again, just so we're clear as to what this sentence meant, were you intending to state that lower-achieving students were purposefully put in the overflow classes? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind? A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear teaching credential meaning you have completed teacher school. An uncredentialed teacher would be a teacher who did not possess that specific document in the parlance, the jargon of the teaching profession. Q. Just so we're clear, when you used the word "uncredentialed," you are referring to the teacher not having the sort of credential you just described? MS. MAJD: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: When I used the word "uncredentialed" as previously stated, it meant teachers who did not hold a preliminary or clear professional teaching credential for the State of California. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. I would like you to take a look at paragraph five, if you would, for a minute. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same level as other students in that class. When a teacher had a class with too many students, the general practice was last enrolled would be the first ones to be moved to the overflow class which means these are the kids who came in late who hadn't been part of the educational process who may have started school late who may have higher transience than other students, all of which correlates to lower achievement. Q. Again, just so we're clear as to what this sentence meant, were you intending to state that lower-achieving students were purposefully put in the overflow classes? A. No. Q. Or was that something that just happened
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 final statement in paragraph four, you didn't mean to say that teachers who were hired did not have any credential of any kind? A. I guess the issue is a semantic issue of what a credential is. When teachers talk about having their credential, it means the preliminary or clear teaching credential meaning you have completed teacher school. An uncredentialed teacher would be a teacher who did not possess that specific document in the parlance, the jargon of the teaching profession. Q. Just so we're clear, when you used the word "uncredentialed," you are referring to the teacher not having the sort of credential you just described? MS. MAJD: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: When I used the word "uncredentialed" as previously stated, it meant teachers who did not hold a preliminary or clear professional teaching credential for the State of California. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. I would like you to take a look at paragraph five, if you would, for a minute. Have you had a chance to look at that paragraph? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 because they were late enrollees. They had not been part of the educational process at Hawthorne, therefore were not necessarily at the same level as students who had been working together in our program for some number of years. This could potentially mean comparatively, they would not be achieving at the same level as other students in that class. When a teacher had a class with too many students, the general practice was last enrolled would be the first ones to be moved to the overflow class which means these are the kids who came in late who hadn't been part of the educational process who may have started school late who may have higher transience than other students, all of which correlates to lower achievement. Q. Again, just so we're clear as to what this sentence meant, were you intending to state that lower-achieving students were purposefully put in the overflow classes? A. No. Q. Or was that something that just happened because of the reasons you described?

	Page 411		Page 413
1	students would be moved from a class into a newly	1	A. Because more students were enrolled in the
2	created overflow class?	2	school than there were classes in existence to
3	A. The primary decision was made by the teacher	3	accommodate them.
4	in the class that had the too many students,	4	Q. And were the was the increase in
5	potentially in consultation with the vice principal or	5	enrollment something that had been anticipated or some
6	principal. The general practice, as stated, I can	6 7	unanticipated increase?
78	recall specifically by Michael Bowen, vice principal, was that whoever was enrolled in your class last should	8	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know.
9	be the child who should be moved. However, there was	9	THE WITNESS: I believe it was an
10	discretion on the part of teachers if there was a case	10	unanticipated increase since the classes didn't exist
11	where a student had been with that group for three	11	to accommodate them.
12	years and had issues with other kids in the class,	12	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. I would like you to take
13	maybe it would be better to move that child.	13	a look at paragraph six which continues at the bottom
14	Q. Was it your understanding that part of the	14	of the second page of your declaration. Have you had a
15	reason for creating these new overflow classes was to	15	chance to read that paragraph?
16	ensure that the school complied with the student	16	A. Uh-huh.
17	population limits per class that were in effect at	17	Q. This paragraph deals largely with the roving
18	Hawthorne?	18	situation at Hawthorne. Is it your belief that the
19	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	19	roving situation as described in this paragraph no
20	MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know.	20	longer exists at Hawthorne?
21	THE WITNESS: According to our contract, you	21	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.
22 23	couldn't have a class of more than 31 students, so students had to be moved out of those classes or the	22 23	MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, because
23 24	District would be in violation of the labor contract.	23 24	the school is not on a multitrack schedule, teachers
24 25	For classes that had more than 20, the goal	24 25	are not roving every three weeks because they don't
23	Tor classes that had more than 20, the goar	25	are not roving every linee weeks because mey don't
	Page 412		Page 414
1	was to try to create a more equitable situation where	1	have their own classroom space. Teachers are moving
2	class size was reduced to provide a higher quality	2	because of construction.
3	education to students who most needed it. That was the	3	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Is that based on
4	intent of the State program. The program, however, did	4	conversations you've had with teachers who are
5	not provide for the hiring of additional teachers or	5	
6		5	currently teaching at Hawthorne?
	for the creation of additional facilities to house	6	A. Yes.
7	for the creation of additional facilities to house these students. Hence you ended up with schools like		A. Yes.Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say
8	these students. Hence you ended up with schools like Hawthorne.	6 7 8	A. Yes.Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say there was a teacher who had to move 15 times. Do you
8 9	these students. Hence you ended up with schools like Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Was the District largely	6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say there was a teacher who had to move 15 times. Do you recall which teacher that was?
8 9 10	these students. Hence you ended up with schools like Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Was the District largely successful in complying with the terms of the labor	6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes.Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say there was a teacher who had to move 15 times. Do you recall which teacher that was?A. Albertina Padilla.
8 9 10 11	these students. Hence you ended up with schools like Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Was the District largely successful in complying with the terms of the labor contract with this teacher as far as remedying classes	6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say there was a teacher who had to move 15 times. Do you recall which teacher that was? A. Albertina Padilla. Q. Do you remember what year that occurred?
8 9 10 11 12	these students. Hence you ended up with schools like Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Was the District largely successful in complying with the terms of the labor contract with this teacher as far as remedying classes that had too many students at the start of the school	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say there was a teacher who had to move 15 times. Do you recall which teacher that was? A. Albertina Padilla. Q. Do you remember what year that occurred? A. The year of modernization which was
8 9 10 11 12 13	these students. Hence you ended up with schools like Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Was the District largely successful in complying with the terms of the labor contract with this teacher as far as remedying classes that had too many students at the start of the school year?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say there was a teacher who had to move 15 times. Do you recall which teacher that was? A. Albertina Padilla. Q. Do you remember what year that occurred? A. The year of modernization which was '99/2000. Nicol Knight also moved somewhere in the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	these students. Hence you ended up with schools like Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Was the District largely successful in complying with the terms of the labor contract with this teacher as far as remedying classes that had too many students at the start of the school year? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say there was a teacher who had to move 15 times. Do you recall which teacher that was? A. Albertina Padilla. Q. Do you remember what year that occurred? A. The year of modernization which was '99/2000. Nicol Knight also moved somewhere in the neighborhood of that same number of times.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	these students. Hence you ended up with schools like Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Was the District largely successful in complying with the terms of the labor contract with this teacher as far as remedying classes that had too many students at the start of the school year? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I can't speak to any other	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say there was a teacher who had to move 15 times. Do you recall which teacher that was? A. Albertina Padilla. Q. Do you remember what year that occurred? A. The year of modernization which was '99/2000. Nicol Knight also moved somewhere in the neighborhood of that same number of times. Q. In paragraph six, you detail the effect that
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	these students. Hence you ended up with schools like Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Was the District largely successful in complying with the terms of the labor contract with this teacher as far as remedying classes that had too many students at the start of the school year? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I can't speak to any other school besides Hawthorne.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say there was a teacher who had to move 15 times. Do you recall which teacher that was? A. Albertina Padilla. Q. Do you remember what year that occurred? A. The year of modernization which was '99/2000. Nicol Knight also moved somewhere in the neighborhood of that same number of times. Q. In paragraph six, you detail the effect that roving has on you and students and other teachers and
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	these students. Hence you ended up with schools like Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Was the District largely successful in complying with the terms of the labor contract with this teacher as far as remedying classes that had too many students at the start of the school year? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I can't speak to any other	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say there was a teacher who had to move 15 times. Do you recall which teacher that was? A. Albertina Padilla. Q. Do you remember what year that occurred? A. The year of modernization which was '99/2000. Nicol Knight also moved somewhere in the neighborhood of that same number of times. Q. In paragraph six, you detail the effect that roving has on you and students and other teachers and we've spent some time today discussing those effects.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	these students. Hence you ended up with schools like Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Was the District largely successful in complying with the terms of the labor contract with this teacher as far as remedying classes that had too many students at the start of the school year? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I can't speak to any other school besides Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: I'm referring just to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say there was a teacher who had to move 15 times. Do you recall which teacher that was? A. Albertina Padilla. Q. Do you remember what year that occurred? A. The year of modernization which was '99/2000. Nicol Knight also moved somewhere in the neighborhood of that same number of times. Q. In paragraph six, you detail the effect that roving has on you and students and other teachers and
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	these students. Hence you ended up with schools like Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Was the District largely successful in complying with the terms of the labor contract with this teacher as far as remedying classes that had too many students at the start of the school year? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I can't speak to any other school besides Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: I'm referring just to Hawthorne here.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say there was a teacher who had to move 15 times. Do you recall which teacher that was? A. Albertina Padilla. Q. Do you remember what year that occurred? A. The year of modernization which was '99/2000. Nicol Knight also moved somewhere in the neighborhood of that same number of times. Q. In paragraph six, you detail the effect that roving has on you and students and other teachers and we've spent some time today discussing those effects. Are there any other effects of roving that troubled you
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	these students. Hence you ended up with schools like Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Was the District largely successful in complying with the terms of the labor contract with this teacher as far as remedying classes that had too many students at the start of the school year? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I can't speak to any other school besides Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: I'm referring just to Hawthorne here. THE WITNESS: Yes, in Hawthorne's case, yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say there was a teacher who had to move 15 times. Do you recall which teacher that was? A. Albertina Padilla. Q. Do you remember what year that occurred? A. The year of modernization which was '99/2000. Nicol Knight also moved somewhere in the neighborhood of that same number of times. Q. In paragraph six, you detail the effect that roving has on you and students and other teachers and we've spent some time today discussing those effects. Are there any other effects of roving that troubled you that you've not discussed today or identified in this
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	these students. Hence you ended up with schools like Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Was the District largely successful in complying with the terms of the labor contract with this teacher as far as remedying classes that had too many students at the start of the school year? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I can't speak to any other school besides Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: I'm referring just to Hawthorne here. THE WITNESS: Yes, in Hawthorne's case, yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. And did you have strike that. Do you have any understanding as to why	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say there was a teacher who had to move 15 times. Do you recall which teacher that was? A. Albertina Padilla. Q. Do you remember what year that occurred? A. The year of modernization which was '99/2000. Nicol Knight also moved somewhere in the neighborhood of that same number of times. Q. In paragraph six, you detail the effect that roving has on you and students and other teachers and we've spent some time today discussing those effects. Are there any other effects of roving that troubled you that you've not discussed today or identified in this paragraph? A. Something that hasn't been discussed today that is mentioned in the paragraph, but I would like to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	these students. Hence you ended up with schools like Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Was the District largely successful in complying with the terms of the labor contract with this teacher as far as remedying classes that had too many students at the start of the school year? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I can't speak to any other school besides Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: I'm referring just to Hawthorne here. THE WITNESS: Yes, in Hawthorne's case, yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. And did you have strike that. Do you have any understanding as to why certain classes at the start of the school year had	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say there was a teacher who had to move 15 times. Do you recall which teacher that was? A. Albertina Padilla. Q. Do you remember what year that occurred? A. The year of modernization which was '99/2000. Nicol Knight also moved somewhere in the neighborhood of that same number of times. Q. In paragraph six, you detail the effect that roving has on you and students and other teachers and we've spent some time today discussing those effects. Are there any other effects of roving that troubled you that you've not discussed today or identified in this paragraph? A. Something that hasn't been discussed today that is mentioned in the paragraph, but I would like to state for the record is that when we discussed how the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	these students. Hence you ended up with schools like Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Was the District largely successful in complying with the terms of the labor contract with this teacher as far as remedying classes that had too many students at the start of the school year? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I can't speak to any other school besides Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: I'm referring just to Hawthorne here. THE WITNESS: Yes, in Hawthorne's case, yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. And did you have strike that. Do you have any understanding as to why certain classes at the start of the school year had more students than were permitted by the contract the	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \end{array}$	 A. Yes. Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say there was a teacher who had to move 15 times. Do you recall which teacher that was? A. Albertina Padilla. Q. Do you remember what year that occurred? A. The year of modernization which was '99/2000. Nicol Knight also moved somewhere in the neighborhood of that same number of times. Q. In paragraph six, you detail the effect that roving has on you and students and other teachers and we've spent some time today discussing those effects. Are there any other effects of roving that troubled you that you've not discussed today or identified in this paragraph? A. Something that hasn't been discussed today that is mentioned in the paragraph, but I would like to state for the record is that when we discussed how the roving was you know, where it would the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	these students. Hence you ended up with schools like Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Was the District largely successful in complying with the terms of the labor contract with this teacher as far as remedying classes that had too many students at the start of the school year? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I can't speak to any other school besides Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: I'm referring just to Hawthorne here. THE WITNESS: Yes, in Hawthorne's case, yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. And did you have strike that. Do you have any understanding as to why certain classes at the start of the school year had	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say there was a teacher who had to move 15 times. Do you recall which teacher that was? A. Albertina Padilla. Q. Do you remember what year that occurred? A. The year of modernization which was '99/2000. Nicol Knight also moved somewhere in the neighborhood of that same number of times. Q. In paragraph six, you detail the effect that roving has on you and students and other teachers and we've spent some time today discussing those effects. Are there any other effects of roving that troubled you that you've not discussed today or identified in this paragraph? A. Something that hasn't been discussed today that is mentioned in the paragraph, but I would like to state for the record is that when we discussed how the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	these students. Hence you ended up with schools like Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Was the District largely successful in complying with the terms of the labor contract with this teacher as far as remedying classes that had too many students at the start of the school year? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I can't speak to any other school besides Hawthorne. MR. ROSENTHAL: I'm referring just to Hawthorne here. THE WITNESS: Yes, in Hawthorne's case, yes. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. And did you have strike that. Do you have any understanding as to why certain classes at the start of the school year had more students than were permitted by the contract the	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \end{array}$	 A. Yes. Q. Towards the middle of paragraph six, you say there was a teacher who had to move 15 times. Do you recall which teacher that was? A. Albertina Padilla. Q. Do you remember what year that occurred? A. The year of modernization which was '99/2000. Nicol Knight also moved somewhere in the neighborhood of that same number of times. Q. In paragraph six, you detail the effect that roving has on you and students and other teachers and we've spent some time today discussing those effects. Are there any other effects of roving that troubled you that you've not discussed today or identified in this paragraph? A. Something that hasn't been discussed today that is mentioned in the paragraph, but I would like to state for the record is that when we discussed how the roving was you know, where it would the

	Page 415		Page 417
1	lottery and if you had not roved before, you were in	1	that original class grouping, they might have ended up
2	the lottery, that was just for the teachers. That	2	roving.
3	wasn't for the kids. There was no way to logistically	3	MR. ROSENTHAL: Can I take a quick restroom
4	manage how many times a kid might have to rove, so a	4	break? Off the record.
5	child might be with a roving teacher in 1st grade and	5	(Recess taken.)
6	in 2nd grade, their 1st grade teacher doesn't have to	6	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, I would like
7	rove anymore, but suddenly their 2nd grade teacher has	7	to direct your attention to paragraph seven of your
8	to rove or they might have roved in 1st, 3rd, and 5th	8	declaration. If you could take a moment to read that.
9	grades because of the number of students in the school	9	Have you had a chance to review that paragraph?
10	and turnover in faculty. There was no way to	10	A. Uh-huh.
11	logistically avoid having that happen, so I mean,	11	Q. In the second sentence of that paragraph,
12	the roving is obviously clearly worse for the children	12	you discuss the mold problem at the school and the roof
13	than it is for the teachers. It is a pain in the neck	13	that has leaked for years. Are you in that
14	for the teachers. It is a significant instructional	14	sentence, were you referring to the roof on the DCH
15	detriment to the children, both because of the loss of	15	Building where your class was located?
16	the instructional time when they roved that year, and	16	A. Yes.
17	also because of the cumulative loss of instructional	17	Q. Were you referring to any other roof at
18	time over the five or six years they might spend at	18	Hawthorne?
19	Hawthorne if they don't move to another school because	19	A. No, I was referring to that roof in
20	there is no way to make it so they don't rove again.	20	particular.
21	Q. Is it your understanding that those concerns	21	Q. And when you say the roof leaked for years,
22	that you've just identified are no longer a problem at	22	are you aware of the condition of the roof prior to you
23	Hawthorne?	23	having a class in that building?
24	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	24	A. I was told by other teachers who had been in
25	MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know.	25	that building that they had experienced roof leakage

THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, since for a number of years prior. 1 1 2 the multitrack year-round schedule has been eliminated. Q. Do you recall what teachers told you that? 2 3 3 MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. During the time you were A. Janie Naranjo-Hall, Cathy Booker, Suzanne 4 at Hawthorne, were there any efforts made to ensure 4 Ragghianti, Becky Pinnick. That is who I remember at 5 5 that students were not placed in classes that roved in the moment. consecutive years? Do you understand the question? 6 Q. In the next sentence in paragraph seven, you 6 7 MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. talk about one of the buildings infested with mold that 7 8 THE WITNESS: I know of one instance only. 8 had to be demolished. Is that the same building in the 9 The year that Raquel Rodrigues-Jones was scheduled for 9 DCH complex in which you had a class that you testified 10 a rove, she realized the class that was incoming to her 10 to earlier today? had roved the previous year with Amy Wegener and A. Yes. 11 11 brought that to the attention of the principal and 12 Q. And in the last sentence of paragraph seven, 12 you refer to portables being put on the school yard to 13 Raquel was removed from the roving list and someone 13 14 else had to take her place and another class had to 14 replace the demolished building. You are referring to -- included in that, were you referring to the portable 15 take that class's place. 15 16 MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Are you aware of other 16 that your class was moved to? instances where classes that had roved one year were 17 A. Well, two things happened. There were 17 18 required to rove the next? 18 already temporary portables on the yard that had been 19 A. I couldn't describe a specific instance 19 placed there for the Hawthorne and Whitton 20 since the kids didn't always stay together -- you know, 20 modernization. Instead of having those removed, they a kid could move to a different -- you know, class 21 21 were remained and then once the DCH Building was grouping and end up roving with that class grouping, so 22 22 demolished, the site was prepped and more portables 23 even if it were a case like Raquel saying these kids 23 were brought in and put where the old building had roved last year with Amy Wegener and if a child changed 24 stood. The portables I was in were the ones that were 24 25 tracks and they were in someone else's class and not in 25 on the yard left over from the modernization that

	Page 419		Page 421
1	should have been taken off, but were kept.	1	the student population did not decrease enough.
2	Q. Just so I'm clear, is there when you call	2	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you know whether
3	the portables "temporary," is there any distinction you	3	there are future plans to further decrease the student
4	make between types of portables?	4	population at Hawthorne?
5	A. Yes.	5	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.
6	Q. Can you describe for me the distinction you	6	MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know.
7	are making?	7	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
8	A. Temporary portables are empty boxes. They	8	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. I would like you to take
9	have no interior amenities, no storage, et cetera.	9	a minute to look at paragraph eight of your
10	They sit on jacks versus being put on any kind of	10	declaration. In paragraph eight, you talk about some
11	foundation. They are not of the same quality as a	11	of the noise issues that you were confronted with in
12	portable or a modular that would be expected to be used	12	teaching at Hawthorne. Was this paragraph referring to
13	for a number of years in a location.	13	the time you spent in the classroom designated as P 13?
14	Q. Of the portables that were located at	14	A. Yes.
15	Hawthorne, how many were of the temporary variety?	15	Q. On the second line of that paragraph, line
16	A. Ten.	16	six of the page, you describe the portables as, quote,
17	Q. Was that were those ten at Hawthorne for	17	"Very flimsy."
18	the entire four years you were there?	18	Can you tell me what you mean by that?
19	A. No, they were there for '99/2000 to house	19	A. They don't sit on a foundation. They sit on
20	classes during modernization and then for 2000/2001	20	jacks, on hydraulic or mechanical jacks, therefore
21	because of the destruction of the DCH Building.	21	there is nothing underneath them. You have the flat
22	Q. Do you know whether those temporary	22	four, except for the points where the jack is, so as
23	portables are still at Hawthorne today?	23	the students move through the classroom, there is a
24 25	A. Yes, they are.	24	hollow echo sound. The walls themselves are thin.
23	Q. Are they in use today?	25	There is no framing. There is no anchoring to the
	Page 420		Page 422
1		1	
1 2	Page 420 A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	1 2	Page 422 ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building
	A. Yes, they are.		ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the
2	A. Yes, they are.MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	2	ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building
2 3	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today?	2 3	ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes.Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective
2 3 4	A. Yes, they are.MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used	2 3 4	ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the
2 3 4 5	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today?	2 3 4 5	ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective sound barriers? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today? MS. MAJD: Same objection. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, the old	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective sound barriers? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No, they were not effective
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today? MS. MAJD: Same objection. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, the old portables on the yard, the ones that had been there for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective sound barriers? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No, they were not effective sound barriers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today? MS. MAJD: Same objection. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, the old portables on the yard, the ones that had been there for 20 or 30 years that were finally demolished and were to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective sound barriers? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No, they were not effective sound barriers. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you tell me why you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today? MS. MAJD: Same objection. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, the old portables on the yard, the ones that had been there for 20 or 30 years that were finally demolished and were to be replaced by the two-story modular building, those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective sound barriers? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No, they were not effective sound barriers. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you tell me why you believe they were not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today? MS. MAJD: Same objection. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, the old portables on the yard, the ones that had been there for 20 or 30 years that were finally demolished and were to be replaced by the two-story modular building, those people needed somewhere to go since the new two-story	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective sound barriers? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No, they were not effective sound barriers. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you tell me why you believe they were not? A. Because I could hear all the noise in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today? MS. MAJD: Same objection. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent J know, the old portables on the yard, the ones that had been there for 20 or 30 years that were finally demolished and were to be replaced by the two-story modular building, those people needed somewhere to go since the new two-story modular building had not been replaced.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective sound barriers? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No, they were not effective sound barriers. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you tell me why you believe they were not? A. Because I could hear all the noise in the yard; because I could not read aloud to my students
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today? MS. MAJD: Same objection. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, the old portables on the yard, the ones that had been there for 20 or 30 years that were finally demolished and were to be replaced by the two-story modular building, those people needed somewhere to go since the new two-story modular building had not been replaced. Additionally, since Hawthorne went off the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective sound barriers? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No, they were not effective sound barriers. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you tell me why you believe they were not? A. Because I could hear all the noise in the yard; because I could not read aloud to my students during recess periods; because I could hear all of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today? MS. MAJD: Same objection. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, the old portables on the yard, the ones that had been there for 20 or 30 years that were finally demolished and were to be replaced by the two-story modular building, those people needed somewhere to go since the new two-story modular building had not been replaced. Additionally, since Hawthorne went off the year-round schedule but did not have a commensurate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective sound barriers? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No, they were not effective sound barriers. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you tell me why you believe they were not? A. Because I could hear all the noise in the yard; because I could not read aloud to my students during recess periods; because I could hear all of the construction noise going on outside.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today? MS. MAJD: Same objection. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, the old portables on the yard, the ones that had been there for 20 or 30 years that were finally demolished and were to be replaced by the two-story modular building, those people needed somewhere to go since the new two-story modular building had not been replaced. Additionally, since Hawthorne went off the year-round schedule but did not have a commensurate decrease in student population, there still had to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective sound barriers? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No, they were not effective sound barriers. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you tell me why you believe they were not? A. Because I could hear all the noise in the yard; because I could not read aloud to my students during recess periods; because I could hear all of the construction noise going on outside. MS. LHAMON: Amy, just as a point of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today? MS. MAJD: Same objection. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, the old portables on the yard, the ones that had been there for 20 or 30 years that were finally demolished and were to be replaced by the two-story modular building, those people needed somewhere to go since the new two-story modular building had not been replaced. Additionally, since Hawthorne went off the year-round schedule but did not have a commensurate decrease in student population, there still had to be some kind of classroom space for those students. In	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective sound barriers? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No, they were not effective sound barriers. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you tell me why you believe they were not? A. Because I could hear all the noise in the yard; because I could not read aloud to my students during recess periods; because I could hear all of the construction noise going on outside. MS. LHAMON: Amy, just as a point of clarification, when you said during recess periods, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today? MS. MAJD: Same objection. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, the old portables on the yard, the ones that had been there for 20 or 30 years that were finally demolished and were to be replaced by the two-story modular building, those people needed somewhere to go since the new two-story modular building had not been replaced. Additionally, since Hawthorne went off the year-round schedule but did not have a commensurate decrease in student population, there still had to be some kind of classroom space for those students. In order to have brought Hawthorne off of year-round and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective sound barriers? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No, they were not effective sound barriers. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you tell me why you believe they were not? A. Because I could hear all the noise in the yard; because I could not read aloud to my students during recess periods; because I could hear all of the construction noise going on outside. MS. LHAMON: Amy, just as a point of clarification, when you said during recess periods, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today? MS. MAJD: Same objection. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, the old portables on the yard, the ones that had been there for 20 or 30 years that were finally demolished and were to be replaced by the two-story modular building, those people needed somewhere to go since the new two-story modular building had not been replaced. Additionally, since Hawthorne went off the year-round schedule but did not have a commensurate decrease in student population, there still had to be some kind of classroom space for those students. In order to have brought Hawthorne off of year-round and house the students in classroom space that did not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective sound barriers? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No, they were not effective sound barriers. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you tell me why you believe they were not? A. Because I could hear all the noise in the yard; because I could not read aloud to my students during recess periods; because I could hear all of the construction noise going on outside. MS. LHAMON: Amy, just as a point of clarification, when you said during recess periods, right? THE WITNESS: Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today? MS. MAJD: Same objection. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, the old portables on the yard, the ones that had been there for 20 or 30 years that were finally demolished and were to be replaced by the two-story modular building, those people needed somewhere to go since the new two-story modular building had not been replaced. Additionally, since Hawthorne went off the year-round schedule but did not have a commensurate decrease in student population, there still had to be some kind of classroom space for those students. In order to have brought Hawthorne off of year-round and house the students in classroom space that did not include those ten temporary portables which housed 200	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective sound barriers? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No, they were not effective sound barriers. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you tell me why you believe they were not? A. Because I could hear all the noise in the yard; because I could not read aloud to my students during recess periods; because I could hear all of the construction noise going on outside. MS. LHAMON: Amy, just as a point of clarification, when you said during recess periods, you are referring to other students' recess periods, right? THE WITNESS: Right. MS. LHAMON: Thanks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today? MS. MAJD: Same objection. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, the old portables on the yard, the ones that had been there for 20 or 30 years that were finally demolished and were to be replaced by the two-story modular building, those people needed somewhere to go since the new two-story modular building had not been replaced. Additionally, since Hawthorne went off the year-round schedule but did not have a commensurate decrease in student population, there still had to be some kind of classroom space for those students. In order to have brought Hawthorne off of year-round and house the students in classroom space that did not include those ten temporary portables which housed 200 kids, you would have had to have decreased the	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective sound barriers? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No, they were not effective sound barriers. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you tell me why you believe they were not? A. Because I could hear all the noise in the yard; because I could not read aloud to my students during recess periods; because I could hear all of the construction noise going on outside. MS. LHAMON: Amy, just as a point of clarification, when you said during recess periods, right? THE WITNESS: Right. MS. LHAMON: Thanks. THE WITNESS: Many recess periods in a
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today? MS. MAJD: Same objection. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, the old portables on the yard, the ones that had been there for 20 or 30 years that were finally demolished and were to be replaced by the two-story modular building, those people needed somewhere to go since the new two-story modular building had not been replaced. Additionally, since Hawthorne went off the year-round schedule but did not have a commensurate decrease in student population, there still had to be some kind of classroom space for those students. In order to have brought Hawthorne off of year-round and house the students in classroom space that did not include those ten temporary portables which housed 200 kids, you would have had to have decreased the population by 200 more kids and that didn't happen,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective sound barriers? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No, they were not effective sound barriers. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you tell me why you believe they were not? A. Because I could hear all the noise in the yard; because I could not read aloud to my students during recess periods; because I could hear all of the construction noise going on outside. MS. LHAMON: Amy, just as a point of clarification, when you said during recess periods, right? THE WITNESS: Right. MS. LHAMON: Thanks. THE WITNESS: Many recess periods in a school that size.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today? MS. MAJD: Same objection. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, the old portables on the yard, the ones that had been there for 20 or 30 years that were finally demolished and were to be replaced by the two-story modular building, those people needed somewhere to go since the new two-story modular building had not been replaced. Additionally, since Hawthorne went off the year-round schedule but did not have a commensurate decrease in student population, there still had to be some kind of classroom space for those students. In order to have brought Hawthorne off of year-round and house the students in classroom space that did not include those ten temporary portables which housed 200 kids, you would have had to have decreased the population by 200 more kids and that didn't happen, therefore those portables had to be retained both	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective sound barriers? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No, they were not effective sound barriers. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you tell me why you believe they were not? A. Because I could hear all the noise in the yard; because I could not read aloud to my students during recess periods; because I could hear all of the construction noise going on outside. MS. LHAMON: Amy, just as a point of clarification, when you said during recess periods, right? THE WITNESS: Right. MS. LHAMON: Thanks. THE WITNESS: Many recess periods in a school that size. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. And just so I'm clear,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, they are. MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you have an understanding as to why they continued to be used today? MS. MAJD: Same objection. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent I know, the old portables on the yard, the ones that had been there for 20 or 30 years that were finally demolished and were to be replaced by the two-story modular building, those people needed somewhere to go since the new two-story modular building had not been replaced. Additionally, since Hawthorne went off the year-round schedule but did not have a commensurate decrease in student population, there still had to be some kind of classroom space for those students. In order to have brought Hawthorne off of year-round and house the students in classroom space that did not include those ten temporary portables which housed 200 kids, you would have had to have decreased the population by 200 more kids and that didn't happen,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 ground. If a ball hits the side of the wall, the building shakes. If the wind blows, the building shakes. Q. Would you say the walls that surround the classrooms in the temporary portables were effective sound barriers? MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No, they were not effective sound barriers. MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Can you tell me why you believe they were not? A. Because I could hear all the noise in the yard; because I could not read aloud to my students during recess periods; because I could hear all of the construction noise going on outside. MS. LHAMON: Amy, just as a point of clarification, when you said during recess periods, right? THE WITNESS: Right. MS. LHAMON: Thanks. THE WITNESS: Many recess periods in a school that size.

Page 4	123
--------	-----

	Page 423		Page 425
1	where students had recess?	1	and there being only one exit and the lack of intercom
2	A. Yes.	2	or alarm system. Were you referring to all the
3	Q. Was that also true of any of the	3	portables at Hawthorne with respect to this paragraph?
4	non-portable structures at Hawthorne?	4	A. No, this paragraph refers to the temporary
5	A. The Hawthorne Building had a row of classes	5	portables, the ten temporary portables.
6	that went down the back wall and their windows looked	6	Q. Do you have an understanding as to whether
7	out on to the yard, but there was a there was a	7	there are any plans for the temporary portables that
8	like a no fly zone. There was a yellow line painted	8	are currently at Hawthorne to be removed in the future?
9	that students weren't supposed to go across and play in	9	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.
10	this area, so there was some physical separation	10	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
11	between that building and the main part of the yard.	11	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. In the event that
12	Q. Do you know whether strike that.	12	students who were in your class which was located in
13	Do you know whether noise from the yard when	13	classroom P 13, in the event they wanted to wash their
14	students were on recess could be heard in those classes	14	hands or get a drink of water, what did you do?
15	in the Hawthorne Building that were facing the yard?	15	A. They would have to go to the either to
16	MS. MAJD: Calls for a speculation.	16	the portable bathrooms or to the bathrooms in the
17	THE WITNESS: To a much lesser extent, based	17	Hawthorne Building in order to do that. There were
18	on my experience when I was in room H 7 which was one	18	depending on what we had done that morning, there were
19	of those classrooms.	19	some days couple times a week when we would leave for
20	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. The last sentence of	20	lunch early, end instruction early and leave for lunch
21	paragraph eight, you say that the portables get very	21	early, go to the bathrooms together. I would squirt
22	little natural light. Was there artificial light	22	them with soap. They would go into the bathroom and
23	provided for in the portables?	23	wash their hands. Other days they used the instant
24	A. Yes.	24	hand sanitizer purchased by me with my own money to
25	Q. And was that lighting sufficient for	25	clean their hands before lunch.
	Page 424		Page 426
1	instruction of students in your opinion?	1	Q. Did classrooms that were not in the
2	A. I didn't feel it was. It wasn't	2	temporary portables at Hawthorne have running water in
3	particularly bright. The ceiling was very low. There	3	those classes?
4	are a number of studies that indicate that students	4	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.
5	learn better with larger amounts of natural light. I	5	MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know.
-		_	

7

always felt like that room was dim and the glare of the 6

- 7 fluorescent lights such as they were sometimes made it 8 so kids couldn't see the white board. I didn't think
- 9 it was well lighted.

21

10 Q. Do you know how many lights were in the 11 classroom?

- 12 A. No. 13 Q. Also in that sentence, you say there was 14 just one window. Is that true for portable P 13, there
- 15 was only one window? A. Yes. 16
- 17 Q. So in the previous sentence where you say 18 you kept the doors and windows closed to reduce the noise, were you referring just to that one window? 19 A. It should have been door and window. 20
 - O. Just wanted to clarify.
 - A. One door, one window.
- 22 23 Q. I would like you to take a look at paragraph
- 24 nine, if you could, for a minute. You described some
- 25 of the conditions in portables such as not having water

- THE WITNESS: Some did, some didn't.

MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. In the middle of

- 8 paragraph nine, you said you were not able to do all
- 9 the activities you would have liked as a result of not 10 having water in your classroom. Can you give me an
- 11 example of the kind of activities you could not do?
- 12 MS. MAJD: Just to clarify, again, you are 13 summarizing what is in the declaration.
- 14 THE WITNESS: I did almost no art that was
- -- the only art that I did was cutting and gluing type 15
- activities. I did no painting when I was in P 13 16
- 17 because to paint, you need water and it is a pain in
- 18 the neck to have to haul water to the classroom. You
- 19 can't clean adequately. The kids can't clean 20
- themselves, so there was no painting. There was no
- 21 papier-mache. There was no art activity beyond
- 22 scissors, paper, glue, and glitter. 23
- For science. I had to carry water to the 24
 - classroom to do the activities in the water unit that
- 25 we did. The students had to help me carry materials to

	Page 427		Page 429
1	a sink in another location in order to wash them, which	1	you were isolated. In the event of an emergency,
2	took instructional time. They couldn't wash their	2	either in the classroom, you had no way to contact the
3	hands you know, with regularity during art or	3	office for help. In the event of some type of
4	science which are messier activities because we didn't	4	emergency outside the classroom, the office had no way
5	have running water.	5	to contact you.
6	Q. Were there any science activities that	6	Q. Were other classrooms at Hawthorne equipped
7	required water that you were unable to do while in	7	with an intercom to the office?
8	P 13?	8	A. The Hawthorne Building was able to call the
9	A. I think if I wanted to do something, I had	9	main office. They had there was no intercom system
10	to purchase water in a container or fill a container	10	throughout the entire school. There was no school-wide
11	from another location and bring it to the classroom	11	intercom system.
12	which took time away from me doing some other kind of	12	Q. So it wasn't a problem that was limited to
13	planning or which took student time when I asked them	13	the temporary portables?
14	to do that task.	14	A. There's stages of the problem. The large
15	Q. Do you remember any specific instances when	15	stage is that there was no school-wide intercom system.
16	you wanted to do a science activity that required water	16	The next stage was that classrooms in the Whitton and
17	that you did not do?	17	DCH sections of the school could not call the main
18	A. Not that I recall right now.	18	office directly. They had to call the clerk in the DCH
19	Q. Did you ever do any painting and	19	Building. The next stage of the problem, the temporary
20	papier-mache art activities when you taught classes in	20	portables had no communication whatsoever.
21	other classrooms at Hawthorne?	21	Q. Do you recall whether classroom P 13 had a
22	A. Yes.	22	smoke detector?
23	Q. Which classrooms?	23	A. I don't believe that it did.
24	A. DCH 4 and H 7.	24	Q. Do you know if classroom P 13 had any sort
25	Q. Was there water in each of those classrooms,	25	of fire detection system?
	,		
	Page 428		
	•		Page 430
1	running water?	1	A. There was a little red pulley thing on the
2	running water? A. Yes.	2	A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room.
2 3	running water? A. Yes. Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you	2 3	A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room.Q. Do you remember any instances of there being
2 3 4	running water?A. Yes.Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you refer to the safety risk to students because there was	2 3 4	A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room.Q. Do you remember any instances of there being any kinds of emergencies along the lines you mention in
2 3 4 5	running water?A. Yes.Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you refer to the safety risk to students because there was only one exit to the portables.	2 3 4 5	A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room.Q. Do you remember any instances of there being any kinds of emergencies along the lines you mention in paragraph nine where the main office was unable to
2 3 4 5 6	running water?A. Yes.Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you refer to the safety risk to students because there was only one exit to the portables.A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room.Q. Do you remember any instances of there being any kinds of emergencies along the lines you mention in paragraph nine where the main office was unable to contact your portable classroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 running water? A. Yes. Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you refer to the safety risk to students because there was only one exit to the portables. A. Yes. Q. Did each of the portables contain just one 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room.Q. Do you remember any instances of there being any kinds of emergencies along the lines you mention in paragraph nine where the main office was unable to contact your portable classroom?A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	running water?A. Yes.Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you refer to the safety risk to students because there was only one exit to the portables.A. Yes.Q. Did each of the portables contain just one classroom?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room. Q. Do you remember any instances of there being any kinds of emergencies along the lines you mention in paragraph nine where the main office was unable to contact your portable classroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me the instance you recall?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 running water? A. Yes. Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you refer to the safety risk to students because there was only one exit to the portables. A. Yes. Q. Did each of the portables contain just one classroom? A. The temporary portables were what is called 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room. Q. Do you remember any instances of there being any kinds of emergencies along the lines you mention in paragraph nine where the main office was unable to contact your portable classroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me the instance you recall? A. There was a bomb threat.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 running water? A. Yes. Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you refer to the safety risk to students because there was only one exit to the portables. A. Yes. Q. Did each of the portables contain just one classroom? A. The temporary portables were what is called double-wides. They had two clams with a wall down the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room. Q. Do you remember any instances of there being any kinds of emergencies along the lines you mention in paragraph nine where the main office was unable to contact your portable classroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me the instance you recall? A. There was a bomb threat. Q. And do you recall what happened as far as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 running water? A. Yes. Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you refer to the safety risk to students because there was only one exit to the portables. A. Yes. Q. Did each of the portables contain just one classroom? A. The temporary portables were what is called double-wides. They had two clams with a wall down the middle. Each classroom had entrances and egresses 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room. Q. Do you remember any instances of there being any kinds of emergencies along the lines you mention in paragraph nine where the main office was unable to contact your portable classroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me the instance you recall? A. There was a bomb threat. Q. And do you recall what happened as far as classes being notified of the threat?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 running water? A. Yes. Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you refer to the safety risk to students because there was only one exit to the portables. A. Yes. Q. Did each of the portables contain just one classroom? A. The temporary portables were what is called double-wides. They had two clams with a wall down the middle. Each classroom had entrances and egresses through a single door. The window opened, but there 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room. Q. Do you remember any instances of there being any kinds of emergencies along the lines you mention in paragraph nine where the main office was unable to contact your portable classroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me the instance you recall? A. There was a bomb threat. Q. And do you recall what happened as far as classes being notified of the threat? A. The bell was sounded for a lockdown, but we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 running water? A. Yes. Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you refer to the safety risk to students because there was only one exit to the portables. A. Yes. Q. Did each of the portables contain just one classroom? A. The temporary portables were what is called double-wides. They had two clams with a wall down the middle. Each classroom had entrances and egresses through a single door. The window opened, but there were permanently attached security grills on the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room. Q. Do you remember any instances of there being any kinds of emergencies along the lines you mention in paragraph nine where the main office was unable to contact your portable classroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me the instance you recall? A. There was a bomb threat. Q. And do you recall what happened as far as classes being notified of the threat? A. The bell was sounded for a lockdown, but we had no way of knowing if it was a drill, if something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 running water? A. Yes. Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you refer to the safety risk to students because there was only one exit to the portables. A. Yes. Q. Did each of the portables contain just one classroom? A. The temporary portables were what is called double-wides. They had two clams with a wall down the middle. Each classroom had entrances and egresses through a single door. The window opened, but there were permanently attached security grills on the outside that were not of the releasable variety. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room. Q. Do you remember any instances of there being any kinds of emergencies along the lines you mention in paragraph nine where the main office was unable to contact your portable classroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me the instance you recall? A. There was a bomb threat. Q. And do you recall what happened as far as classes being notified of the threat? A. The bell was sounded for a lockdown, but we had no way of knowing if it was a drill, if something would happen, if it was someone on the yard with a gun,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 running water? A. Yes. Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you refer to the safety risk to students because there was only one exit to the portables. A. Yes. Q. Did each of the portables contain just one classroom? A. The temporary portables were what is called double-wides. They had two clams with a wall down the middle. Each classroom had entrances and egresses through a single door. The window opened, but there were permanently attached security grills on the outside that were not of the releasable variety. Q. Just so I'm clear, did each of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room. Q. Do you remember any instances of there being any kinds of emergencies along the lines you mention in paragraph nine where the main office was unable to contact your portable classroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me the instance you recall? A. There was a bomb threat. Q. And do you recall what happened as far as classes being notified of the threat? A. The bell was sounded for a lockdown, but we had no way of knowing if it was a drill, if something would happen, if it was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 running water? A. Yes. Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you refer to the safety risk to students because there was only one exit to the portables. A. Yes. Q. Did each of the portables contain just one classroom? A. The temporary portables were what is called double-wides. They had two clams with a wall down the middle. Each classroom had entrances and egresses through a single door. The window opened, but there were permanently attached security grills on the outside that were not of the releasable variety. Q. Just so I'm clear, did each of the classrooms have their own separate entrance? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room. Q. Do you remember any instances of there being any kinds of emergencies along the lines you mention in paragraph nine where the main office was unable to contact your portable classroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me the instance you recall? A. There was a bomb threat. Q. And do you recall what happened as far as classes being notified of the threat? A. The bell was sounded for a lockdown, but we had no way of knowing if it was a drill, if something would happen, if it wass. There is another instance where there was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 running water? A. Yes. Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you refer to the safety risk to students because there was only one exit to the portables. A. Yes. Q. Did each of the portables contain just one classroom? A. The temporary portables were what is called double-wides. They had two clams with a wall down the middle. Each classroom had entrances and egresses through a single door. The window opened, but there were permanently attached security grills on the outside that were not of the releasable variety. Q. Just so I'm clear, did each of the classrooms have their own separate entrance? A. Yes, and there was no interior door between 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room. Q. Do you remember any instances of there being any kinds of emergencies along the lines you mention in paragraph nine where the main office was unable to contact your portable classroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me the instance you recall? A. There was a bomb threat. Q. And do you recall what happened as far as classes being notified of the threat? A. The bell was sounded for a lockdown, but we had no way of knowing if it was a drill, if something would happen, if it was some on the yard with a gun, what the situation was. There is another instance where there was some kind of police pursuit through the grounds and,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 running water? A. Yes. Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you refer to the safety risk to students because there was only one exit to the portables. A. Yes. Q. Did each of the portables contain just one classroom? A. The temporary portables were what is called double-wides. They had two clams with a wall down the middle. Each classroom had entrances and egresses through a single door. The window opened, but there were permanently attached security grills on the outside that were not of the releasable variety. Q. Just so I'm clear, did each of the classrooms have their own separate entrance? A. Yes, and there was no interior door between them. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room. Q. Do you remember any instances of there being any kinds of emergencies along the lines you mention in paragraph nine where the main office was unable to contact your portable classroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me the instance you recall? A. There was a bomb threat. Q. And do you recall what happened as far as classes being notified of the threat? A. The bell was sounded for a lockdown, but we had no way of knowing if it was a drill, if something would happen, if it was someone on the yard with a gun, what the situation was. There is another instance where there was some kind of police pursuit through the grounds and, again, there was no way to notify the people in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 running water? A. Yes. Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you refer to the safety risk to students because there was only one exit to the portables. A. Yes. Q. Did each of the portables contain just one classroom? A. The temporary portables were what is called double-wides. They had two clams with a wall down the middle. Each classroom had entrances and egresses through a single door. The window opened, but there were permanently attached security grills on the outside that were not of the releasable variety. Q. Just so I'm clear, did each of the classrooms have their own separate entrance? A. Yes, and there was no interior door between them. Q. And finally, in paragraph nine, you talk 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room. Q. Do you remember any instances of there being any kinds of emergencies along the lines you mention in paragraph nine where the main office was unable to contact your portable classroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me the instance you recall? A. There was a bomb threat. Q. And do you recall what happened as far as classes being notified of the threat? A. The bell was sounded for a lockdown, but we had no way of knowing if it was a drill, if something would happen, if it was someone on the yard with a gun, what the situation was. There is another instance where there was some kind of police pursuit through the grounds and, again, there was no way to notify the people in the temporary portables of what was happening.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 running water? A. Yes. Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you refer to the safety risk to students because there was only one exit to the portables. A. Yes. Q. Did each of the portables contain just one classroom? A. The temporary portables were what is called double-wides. They had two clams with a wall down the middle. Each classroom had entrances and egresses through a single door. The window opened, but there were permanently attached security grills on the outside that were not of the releasable variety. Q. Just so I'm clear, did each of the classrooms have their own separate entrance? A. Yes, and there was no interior door between them. Q. And finally, in paragraph nine, you talk about the lack of an intercom or alarm system in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room. Q. Do you remember any instances of there being any kinds of emergencies along the lines you mention in paragraph nine where the main office was unable to contact your portable classroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me the instance you recall? A. There was a bomb threat. Q. And do you recall what happened as far as classes being notified of the threat? A. The bell was sounded for a lockdown, but we had no way of knowing if it was a drill, if something would happen, if it was someone on the yard with a gun, what the situation was. There is another instance where there was some kind of police pursuit through the grounds and, again, there was no way to notify the people in the temporary portables of what was happening. Q. Could you hear the bell when that alarm went
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 running water? A. Yes. Q. In the fourth line of paragraph nine, you refer to the safety risk to students because there was only one exit to the portables. A. Yes. Q. Did each of the portables contain just one classroom? A. The temporary portables were what is called double-wides. They had two clams with a wall down the middle. Each classroom had entrances and egresses through a single door. The window opened, but there were permanently attached security grills on the outside that were not of the releasable variety. Q. Just so I'm clear, did each of the classrooms have their own separate entrance? A. Yes, and there was no interior door between them. Q. And finally, in paragraph nine, you talk 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. There was a little red pulley thing on the wall, but that made an alarm sound only in that room. Q. Do you remember any instances of there being any kinds of emergencies along the lines you mention in paragraph nine where the main office was unable to contact your portable classroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me the instance you recall? A. There was a bomb threat. Q. And do you recall what happened as far as classes being notified of the threat? A. The bell was sounded for a lockdown, but we had no way of knowing if it was a drill, if something would happen, if it was someone on the yard with a gun, what the situation was. There is another instance where there was some kind of police pursuit through the grounds and, again, there was no way to notify the people in the temporary portables of what was happening.

24

25

A. There was no way to call the office. Therewas no phone. There was no intercom. The site fire

 $25 \quad alarm \ system \ was \ not \ hooked \ up \ to \ those \ portables, \ so$

lockdown bell sounded, but the people in the temporary portables who were just leaving to come to lunch didn't

kids were in the cafeteria and as I recall, the

_	Page 431		Page 433
1	know what was going on; didn't know if they were	1	even fewer within the school buildings. In the last
2 3	supposed to leave or go or what was happening. Q. Is the lockdown bell generally audible in	2 3	two years, there were two water fountain fixtures on the outside of the Hawthorne Building that each had
4	the temporary classrooms?	4	four fountains. In the last two years, only one of
5	A. Not with the new system, no.	5	those fixtures was operable. There were actually,
6	Q. When you say, "Not with the new system,"	6	this paragraph is slightly inaccurate. There were
7	what are you referring to?	7	water fountains at the portable bathrooms. The water
8	A. There is a new system installed by the	8	fountain there were two fixtures, each with two
9	Simplex Corporation as part of the modernization. That	9	fountains. The one on the girls' side did not work.
10	bell system was not audible on the yard. The children	10	The one on the boys' side did work. Clearly not
11	could not hear the bell for the end of recess. We	11	adequate water fountains to serve 1,000 kids at school
12	could not hear the fire alarm. We could not hear the	12	at a time. The kids frequently complained that the
13	lockdown bell.	13	water was yucky, that it was warm, that it was yellow.
14	Q. Do you recall when that system was	14	That was also my observation.
15 16	installed?	15	Q. Just so the record is clear, can you tell me
17	A. It was part of the modernization process in 1999/2000.	16 17	what you recall is the number of functioning water fountains at Hawthorne?
18	Q. I would like you to take a look at paragraph	18	A. Functioning?
19	ten, if you can. Paragraph ten deals with the bathroom	19	Q. Right.
20	situation at Hawthorne and we've spent some time	20	A. Eight.
21	covering that today. The information provided is	21	Q. Is that true for the entire four years you
22	the information you provided in this paragraph what you	22	were at Hawthorne?
23	were referring to when you were testifying about the	23	A. More or less and I didn't keep a tally, keep
24	bathroom conditions earlier today?	24	a survey.
25	A. Yes.	25	Q. Are you aware of whether the water the
	Page 432		Page 434
1		1	Ũ
1 2	Page 432 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have	1 2	Page 434 drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety?
1 2 3	Q. If you would take a look at the first		drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its
2	Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have	2	drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation.
2 3	Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which	2 3	drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there?A. Students from P 13 specifically.Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom	2 3 4 5 6	drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there? A. Students from P 13 specifically. Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom P 13 to the portable bathroom facility? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the record here for a moment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there? A. Students from P 13 specifically. Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom P 13 to the portable bathroom facility? A. It was not that far to the portable bathroom 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the record here for a moment. (Recess taken.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there? A. Students from P 13 specifically. Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom P 13 to the portable bathroom facility? A. It was not that far to the portable bathroom facility. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the record here for a moment. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, I just have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there? A. Students from P 13 specifically. Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom P 13 to the portable bathroom facility? A. It was not that far to the portable bathroom facility. Q. Were you referring to a different facility? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the record here for a moment. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, I just have a few more questions for you. During your first day of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there? A. Students from P 13 specifically. Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom P 13 to the portable bathroom facility? A. It was not that far to the portable bathroom facility. Q. Were you referring to a different facility? A. To the Hawthorne bathroom facility. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the record here for a moment. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, I just have a few more questions for you. During your first day of testimony, we discussed teacher turnover and you told
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there? A. Students from P 13 specifically. Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom P 13 to the portable bathroom facility? A. It was not that far to the portable bathroom facility. Q. Were you referring to a different facility? A. To the Hawthorne bathroom facility. Q. Do you know how far the portable bathroom 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the record here for a moment. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, I just have a few more questions for you. During your first day of testimony, we discussed teacher turnover and you told me that, I believe it was roughly about a dozen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there? A. Students from P 13 specifically. Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom P 13 to the portable bathroom facility? A. It was not that far to the portable bathroom facility. Q. Were you referring to a different facility? A. To the Hawthorne bathroom facility. Q. Do you know how far the portable bathroom facility was from P 13? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the record here for a moment. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, I just have a few more questions for you. During your first day of testimony, we discussed teacher turnover and you told
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there? A. Students from P 13 specifically. Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom P 13 to the portable bathroom facility? A. It was not that far to the portable bathroom facility. Q. Were you referring to a different facility? A. To the Hawthorne bathroom facility. Q. Do you know how far the portable bathroom 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the record here for a moment. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, I just have a few more questions for you. During your first day of testimony, we discussed teacher turnover and you told me that, I believe it was roughly about a dozen teachers left Hawthorne per year. Do you remember
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there? A. Students from P 13 specifically. Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom P 13 to the portable bathroom facility? A. It was not that far to the portable bathroom facility. Q. Were you referring to a different facility? A. To the Hawthorne bathroom facility. Q. Do you know how far the portable bathroom facility was from P 13? A. Oh, maybe 25 yards. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the record here for a moment. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, I just have a few more questions for you. During your first day of testimony, we discussed teacher turnover and you told me that, I believe it was roughly about a dozen teachers left Hawthorne per year. Do you remember testifying about that? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how many teachers at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there? A. Students from P 13 specifically. Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom P 13 to the portable bathroom facility? A. It was not that far to the portable bathroom facility. Q. Were you referring to a different facility? A. To the Hawthorne bathroom facility. Q. Do you know how far the portable bathroom facility was from P 13? A. Oh, maybe 25 yards. Q. If you can quickly look at the final paragraph in your declaration, which is No. 11, take a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the record here for a moment. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, I just have a few more questions for you. During your first day of testimony, we discussed teacher turnover and you told me that, I believe it was roughly about a dozen teachers left Hawthorne per year. Do you remember testifying about that? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how many teachers at Hawthorne were there for the entire four-year period
$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 $	 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there? A. Students from P 13 specifically. Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom P 13 to the portable bathroom facility? A. It was not that far to the portable bathroom facility. Q. Were you referring to a different facility? A. To the Hawthorne bathroom facility. Q. Do you know how far the portable bathroom facility was from P 13? A. Oh, maybe 25 yards. Q. If you can quickly look at the final paragraph in your declaration, the final numbered paragraph in your declaration, which is No. 11, take a quick minute to look at that one. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the record here for a moment. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, I just have a few more questions for you. During your first day of testimony, we discussed teacher turnover and you told me that, I believe it was roughly about a dozen teachers left Hawthorne per year. Do you remember testifying about that? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how many teachers at Hawthorne were there for the entire four-year period you were there, to the extent you can estimate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there? A. Students from P 13 specifically. Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom P 13 to the portable bathroom facility? A. It was not that far to the portable bathroom facility. Q. Were you referring to a different facility? A. To the Hawthorne bathroom facility. Q. Do you know how far the portable bathroom facility was from P 13? A. Oh, maybe 25 yards. Q. If you can quickly look at the final paragraph in your declaration, the final numbered paragraph in your declaration, which is No. 11, take a quick minute to look at that one. A. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the record here for a moment. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, I just have a few more questions for you. During your first day of testimony, we discussed teacher turnover and you told me that, I believe it was roughly about a dozen teachers left Hawthorne per year. Do you remember testifying about that? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how many teachers at Hawthorne were there for the entire four-year period you were there, to the extent you can estimate? A. Maybe 15.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there? A. Students from P 13 specifically. Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom P 13 to the portable bathroom facility? A. It was not that far to the portable bathroom facility. Q. Were you referring to a different facility? A. To the Hawthorne bathroom facility. Q. Do you know how far the portable bathroom facility was from P 13? A. Oh, maybe 25 yards. Q. If you can quickly look at the final paragraph in your declaration, which is No. 11, take a quick minute to look at that one. A. Okay. Q. We haven't spent I don't think we've 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the record here for a moment. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, I just have a few more questions for you. During your first day of testimony, we discussed teacher turnover and you told me that, I believe it was roughly about a dozen teachers left Hawthorne per year. Do you remember testifying about that? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how many teachers at Hawthorne were there for the entire four-year period you were there, to the extent you can estimate? A. Maybe 15. Q. Also during your first day of testimony, you
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there? A. Students from P 13 specifically. Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom P 13 to the portable bathroom facility? A. It was not that far to the portable bathroom facility. Q. Were you referring to a different facility? A. To the Hawthorne bathroom facility. Q. Do you know how far the portable bathroom facility was from P 13? A. Oh, maybe 25 yards. Q. If you can quickly look at the final paragraph in your declaration, the final numbered paragraph in your declaration, which is No. 11, take a quick minute to look at that one. A. Okay. Q. We haven't spent I don't think we've touched on drinking water at all. Did you have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the record here for a moment. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, I just have a few more questions for you. During your first day of testimony, we discussed teacher turnover and you told me that, I believe it was roughly about a dozen teachers left Hawthorne per year. Do you remember testifying about that? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how many teachers at Hawthorne were there for the entire four-year period you were there, to the extent you can estimate? A. Maybe 15. Q. Also during your first day of testimony, you said that prior to being hired as a permanent teacher
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there? A. Students from P 13 specifically. Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom P 13 to the portable bathroom facility? A. It was not that far to the portable bathroom facility. Q. Were you referring to a different facility? A. To the Hawthorne bathroom facility. Q. Do you know how far the portable bathroom facility was from P 13? A. Oh, maybe 25 yards. Q. If you can quickly look at the final paragraph in your declaration, the final numbered paragraph in your declaration, which is No. 11, take a quick minute to look at that one. A. Okay. Q. We haven't spent I don't think we've touched on drinking water at all. Did you have concerns about the drinking water at Hawthorne? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the record here for a moment. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, I just have a few more questions for you. During your first day of testimony, we discussed teacher turnover and you told me that, I believe it was roughly about a dozen teachers left Hawthorne per year. Do you remember testifying about that? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how many teachers at Hawthorne were there for the entire four-year period you were there, to the extent you can estimate? A. Maybe 15. Q. Also during your first day of testimony, you said that prior to being hired as a permanent teacher at Hawthorne, you were, for a period of time, a
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there? A. Students from P 13 specifically. Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom P 13 to the portable bathroom facility? A. It was not that far to the portable bathroom facility. Q. Were you referring to a different facility? A. To the Hawthorne bathroom facility. Q. Do you know how far the portable bathroom facility was from P 13? A. Oh, maybe 25 yards. Q. If you can quickly look at the final paragraph in your declaration, the final numbered paragraph in your declaration, which is No. 11, take a quick minute to look at that one. A. Okay. Q. We haven't spent I don't think we've touched on drinking water at all. Did you have concerns about the drinking water at Hawthorne? A. I think we did discuss it during the first 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the record here for a moment. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, I just have a few more questions for you. During your first day of testimony, we discussed teacher turnover and you told me that, I believe it was roughly about a dozen teachers left Hawthorne per year. Do you remember testifying about that? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how many teachers at Hawthorne were there for the entire four-year period you were there, to the extent you can estimate? A. Maybe 15. Q. Also during your first day of testimony, you said that prior to being hired as a permanent teacher at Hawthorne, you were, for a period of time, a substitute teacher and you mentioned you had undergone
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there? A. Students from P 13 specifically. Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom P 13 to the portable bathroom facility? A. It was not that far to the portable bathroom facility. Q. Were you referring to a different facility? A. To the Hawthorne bathroom facility. Q. Do you know how far the portable bathroom facility was from P 13? A. Oh, maybe 25 yards. Q. If you can quickly look at the final paragraph in your declaration, the final numbered paragraph in your declaration, which is No. 11, take a quick minute to look at that one. A. Okay. Q. We haven't spent I don't think we've touched on drinking water at all. Did you have concerns about the drinking water at Hawthorne? A. I think we did discuss it during the first day of testimony. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the record here for a moment. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, I just have a few more questions for you. During your first day of testimony, we discussed teacher turnover and you told me that, I believe it was roughly about a dozen teachers left Hawthorne per year. Do you remember testifying about that? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how many teachers at Hawthorne were there for the entire four-year period you were there, to the extent you can estimate? A. Maybe 15. Q. Also during your first day of testimony, you said that prior to being hired as a permanent teacher at Hawthorne, you were, for a period of time, a substitute teacher and you mentioned you had undergone some substitute teacher orientation. Can you describe
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. If you would take a look at the first sentence in that paragraph, you say the students have to walk 50 yards to go to the bathrooms. Which students are you referring to there? A. Students from P 13 specifically. Q. And was it roughly 50 yards from classroom P 13 to the portable bathroom facility? A. It was not that far to the portable bathroom facility. Q. Were you referring to a different facility? A. To the Hawthorne bathroom facility. Q. Do you know how far the portable bathroom facility was from P 13? A. Oh, maybe 25 yards. Q. If you can quickly look at the final paragraph in your declaration, the final numbered paragraph in your declaration, which is No. 11, take a quick minute to look at that one. A. Okay. Q. We haven't spent I don't think we've touched on drinking water at all. Did you have concerns about the drinking water at Hawthorne? A. I think we did discuss it during the first 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 drinking water at Hawthorne was ever tested as to its safety? MS. MAJD: Vague and overbroad. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. ROSENTHAL: Okay. I want to go off the record here for a moment. (Recess taken.) MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Ms. Salyer, I just have a few more questions for you. During your first day of testimony, we discussed teacher turnover and you told me that, I believe it was roughly about a dozen teachers left Hawthorne per year. Do you remember testifying about that? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how many teachers at Hawthorne were there for the entire four-year period you were there, to the extent you can estimate? A. Maybe 15. Q. Also during your first day of testimony, you said that prior to being hired as a permanent teacher at Hawthorne, you were, for a period of time, a substitute teacher and you mentioned you had undergone

	Page 435		Page 437
1	A. It was about a two-hour meeting to explain	1	THE WITNESS: My experience as a classroom
2	how to fill out your time sheet and how to use the	2	teacher has been that there simply aren't enough
3	substitute teacher computer system. It wasn't related	3	substitutes to cover what is needed. I mean, it is not
4	to classroom issues.	4	up to the computer. The computer can't control the
5	Q. Were you provided any materials at that	5	supply of substitutes. It can call the people that it
6	meeting with respect to how to conduct a class?	6	has you know, that are entered into it as
7	A. No.	7	substitutes and if nobody picks up the job, then the
8	Q. Did you ever receive any materials at all in	8	job sits. It is a job number with nobody assigned to
9	that regard?	9	it. No sub comes and the school is kind of screwed.
10	A. No.	10	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you remember
11	Q. You previously told me what your	11	instances of that happening, a job that you entered
12	understanding was with respect to the responsibilities	12	into the computerized system not being filled by a
13	of substitute teachers. Where did you gain that	13	substitute during the four years you were at Hawthorne?
14	understanding?	14	A. I generally tried to locate my own sub. I
15	A. Based on my teacher credential program,	15	very rarely left it to chance because I knew that there
16	knowing what a classroom teacher needed to accomplish.	16	was every possibility that that would happen, so I
17	My understanding is that a substitute teacher should	17	would usually call people, substitutes I knew, and say,
18	attempt to accomplish the same things in the classroom.	18	"Hey, are you available this day? Okay. Great,"
19	Q. When you were a substitute teacher, were	19	because there is an option where if you are the
20	you, at that time, in a teacher credentialing program?	20	calling-in teacher, if you are the classroom teacher,
21	A. Yes.	21	you can identify a specific substitute to have assigned
22	Q. Also during your first day of testimony, you	22	to it. 99 percent of the time that is what I did.
23	mentioned the computerized substitute teacher system.	23	Q. And the remaining one percent of the time,
24	Can you just describe for me how that program worked?	24	was a substitute teacher obtained for your class?
25	A. Well, there is a computer. If you are a	25	A. The remaining one percent of the time, I
	Page 436		Page 438
1	classroom teacher who needs to be absent, you call in	1	asked Ms. Sperber to find me a substitute. I honestly
2	to the computer. You follow a number of steps to	2	can't recall a time where I left it to chance. I would
3	identify who you are, what school you are at, what you	3	rather go to school sick or rather change an
4	teach, what the dates of the absences will be, and it	4	appointment than including when my father had a
5	then gives you a job number so that you know it has	5	heart attack and I had to leave suddenly. I made sure
6	been entered into the system.	6	before I made the plane reservation that I had a sub.
7	On the other end of it, the computer then	7	Q. So you never used this system unless you had
8	turns around and goes through its list of substitutes	8	and this system I'm referring to is the computerized
9	and calls them to say, "This is the Oakland Public	9	Substitute Assignment System you never used that
10	School Substitute Information System," which I used to	10	unless you had an individual substitute teacher already
11	hear in my dreams, to say that this job is available.	11	designated to take over your class or is that not
12	This is the you know, the grade level, the school,	12	right?
13	the number of days. Do you want it?	13	MS. MAJD: I think that mischaracterizes
14	And then you indicate "yes" or "no." If you	14 15	what she said.
15 16	say "yes," it gives you the job number and off you go. If you say "no," then it says, "Thank you. Good-bye,"	15 16	THE WITNESS: I don't think I could say never. I wouldn't want to swear to never in a court of
10	and it calls the next person on its list.	10 17	law. To the best of my recollection, I did not spend
17	Q. Was it your experience that that	17	the wheel of fortune with the substitute system.
18	computerized system was effective at ensuring	18	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall, at any
20	substitute teachers were provided in classes that	20	time during your years at Hawthorne, that a team of
20	needed them?	20	officials from the State of California ever came to
$\frac{21}{22}$	MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for	21	review the facilities at Hawthorne?
22	speculation	22	MS MAID: Objection Calls for

- speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: I'm asking for your
- 25 experience.

MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for
speculation. It is vague.
THE WITNESS: Related to the facilities, not

	Page 439		Page 441
1	to my knowledge.	1	Q. Do you recall the handbook containing any
2	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall there ever	2	instructions with respect to situations that may arise
3	being a team of individuals from the District who came	3	in a classroom with respect to class facilities?
4	to assess the facilities at Hawthorne?	4	MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague.
5 6	MS. MAJD: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Same response, not to my own	5 6	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you understand the question?
7	specific knowledge.	7	A. No, I'm sorry. Could you be more
8	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Are you familiar with	8	Q. Sure. Why don't I give you an example. For
9	the acronym FCMAT, F-C-M-A-T?	9	example, do you recall there being anything in the
10	A. Yes.	10	handbooks that told you what to do when, for example,
11	Q. Do you recall anybody affiliated with FCMAT	11	you had a facilities concern such as a leaking roof?
12	coming to review the facilities at Hawthorne?	12	A. No.
13	MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for	13	Q. Do you recall the handbook containing any
14	speculation.	14	information about how to go about ensuring that your
15	THE WITNESS: Not to my personal knowledge.	15	class had the appropriate instructional materials?
16 17	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Have you heard that that happened?	16 17	MS. MAJD: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence.
18	A. Not that I recall.	17	THE WITNESS: Beyond the list of people, who
19	Let me amend a previous answer. In terms of	19	to ask about this program or that program or the prep
20	the facilities, Senator Dan Perata organized a citizen	20	schedule, no.
21	review committee and visited the site. That	21	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you recall the
22	information then went to the State or may have gone to	22	handbook identifying a particular individual to deal
23	FCMAT. I didn't call Dan Paratta and ask him what he	23	with facilities concerns that you may have?
24	did. I don't recall.	24	A. It may have been indicated on that same list
25	Q. Do you recall that team of individuals	25	of people that that would be something to ask an
	Page 440		Page 442
1	Page 440	1	Page 442
1	strike that.	12	administrator about.
2	strike that. Prior to starting as a full-time teacher at	1 2 3	administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've
	strike that.	2	administrator about.
2 3	strike that.Prior to starting as a full-time teacher atHawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies?A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no.	2 3	administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection
2 3 4 5 6	strike that.Prior to starting as a full-time teacher atHawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies?A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no.Q. All right. Were you given any copies of	2 3 4 5 6	administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection with your employment as a teacher at Hawthorne?
2 3 4 5 6 7	strike that.Prior to starting as a full-time teacher atHawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies?A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no.Q. All right. Were you given any copies ofDistrict policy at the time you started?	2 3 4 5 6 7	administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection with your employment as a teacher at Hawthorne? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 strike that. Prior to starting as a full-time teacher at Hawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies? A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no. Q. All right. Were you given any copies of District policy at the time you started? A. District policies, no. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection with your employment as a teacher at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. We discussed during your first day that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 strike that. Prior to starting as a full-time teacher at Hawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies? A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no. Q. All right. Were you given any copies of District policy at the time you started? A. District policies, no. Q. Were you given copies of policies specific 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection with your employment as a teacher at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. We discussed during your first day that you are currently teaching at the International Community
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 strike that. Prior to starting as a full-time teacher at Hawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies? A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no. Q. All right. Were you given any copies of District policy at the time you started? A. District policies, no. Q. Were you given copies of policies specific to Hawthorne? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection with your employment as a teacher at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. We discussed during your first day that you are currently teaching at the International Community School; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 strike that. Prior to starting as a full-time teacher at Hawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies? A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no. Q. All right. Were you given any copies of District policy at the time you started? A. District policies, no. Q. Were you given copies of policies specific to Hawthorne? A. Yes, Hawthorne had a little teacher 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection with your employment as a teacher at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. We discussed during your first day that you are currently teaching at the International Community School; is that correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 strike that. Prior to starting as a full-time teacher at Hawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies? A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no. Q. All right. Were you given any copies of District policy at the time you started? A. District policies, no. Q. Were you given copies of policies specific to Hawthorne? A. Yes, Hawthorne had a little teacher handbook, somewhat out of date, but 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection with your employment as a teacher at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. We discussed during your first day that you are currently teaching at the International Community School; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 strike that. Prior to starting as a full-time teacher at Hawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies? A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no. Q. All right. Were you given any copies of District policy at the time you started? A. District policies, no. Q. Were you given copies of policies specific to Hawthorne? A. Yes, Hawthorne had a little teacher 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection with your employment as a teacher at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. We discussed during your first day that you are currently teaching at the International Community School; is that correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 strike that. Prior to starting as a full-time teacher at Hawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies? A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no. Q. All right. Were you given any copies of District policy at the time you started? A. District policies, no. Q. Were you given copies of policies specific to Hawthorne? A. Yes, Hawthorne had a little teacher handbook, somewhat out of date, but Q. Do you recall the types of materials that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection with your employment as a teacher at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. We discussed during your first day that you are currently teaching at the International Community School; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the strike that. During your first day, you described the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 strike that. Prior to starting as a full-time teacher at Hawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies? A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no. Q. All right. Were you given any copies of District policy at the time you started? A. District policies, no. Q. Were you given copies of policies specific to Hawthorne? A. Yes, Hawthorne had a little teacher handbook, somewhat out of date, but Q. Do you recall the types of materials that were contained in that handbook? A. Lists of people to ask if you needed a you know, if you had a question or needed something, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection with your employment as a teacher at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. We discussed during your first day that you are currently teaching at the International Community School; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the strike that. During your first day, you described the genesis of the development of that school. Do you know where the money came from to start up the International Community School?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 strike that. Prior to starting as a full-time teacher at Hawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies? A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no. Q. All right. Were you given any copies of District policy at the time you started? A. District policies, no. Q. Were you given copies of policies specific to Hawthorne? A. Yes, Hawthorne had a little teacher handbook, somewhat out of date, but Q. Do you recall the types of materials that were contained in that handbook? A. Lists of people to ask if you needed a you know, if you had a question or needed something, however many of those people no longer worked at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection with your employment as a teacher at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. We discussed during your first day that you are currently teaching at the International Community School; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the strike that. During your first day, you described the genesis of the development of that school. Do you know where the money came from to start up the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 strike that. Prior to starting as a full-time teacher at Hawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies? A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no. Q. All right. Were you given any copies of District policy at the time you started? A. District policies, no. Q. Were you given copies of policies specific to Hawthorne? A. Yes, Hawthorne had a little teacher handbook, somewhat out of date, but Q. Do you recall the types of materials that were contained in that handbook? A. Lists of people to ask if you needed a you know, if you had a question or needed something, however many of those people no longer worked at Hawthorne, so it wasn't totally useful. Some examples 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection with your employment as a teacher at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. We discussed during your first day that you are currently teaching at the International Community School; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the strike that. During your first day, you described the genesis of the development of that school. Do you know where the money came from to start up the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 strike that. Prior to starting as a full-time teacher at Hawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies? A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no. Q. All right. Were you given any copies of District policy at the time you started? A. District policies, no. Q. Were you given copies of policies specific to Hawthorne? A. Yes, Hawthorne had a little teacher handbook, somewhat out of date, but Q. Do you recall the types of materials that were contained in that handbook? A. Lists of people to ask if you needed a you know, if you had a question or needed something, however many of those people no longer worked at Hawthorne, so it wasn't totally useful. Some examples I can think of like office referral forms. I really 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection with your employment as a teacher at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. We discussed during your first day that you are currently teaching at the International Community School; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the strike that. During your first day, you described the genesis of the development of that school. Do you know where the money came from to start up the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent that I'm aware,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 strike that. Prior to starting as a full-time teacher at Hawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies? A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no. Q. All right. Were you given any copies of District policy at the time you started? A. District policies, no. Q. Were you given copies of policies specific to Hawthorne? A. Yes, Hawthorne had a little teacher handbook, somewhat out of date, but Q. Do you recall the types of materials that were contained in that handbook? A. Lists of people to ask if you needed a you know, if you had a question or needed something, however many of those people no longer worked at Hawthorne, so it wasn't totally useful. Some examples I can think of like office referral forms. I really don't remember. I didn't recall it being that useful 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection with your employment as a teacher at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. We discussed during your first day that you are currently teaching at the International Community School; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the strike that. During your first day, you described the genesis of the development of that school. Do you know where the money came from to start up the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent that I'm aware, the District used resources that it shifted from other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 strike that. Prior to starting as a full-time teacher at Hawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies? A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no. Q. All right. Were you given any copies of District policy at the time you started? A. District policies, no. Q. Were you given copies of policies specific to Hawthorne? A. Yes, Hawthorne had a little teacher handbook, somewhat out of date, but Q. Do you recall the types of materials that were contained in that handbook? A. Lists of people to ask if you needed a you know, if you had a question or needed something, however many of those people no longer worked at Hawthorne, so it wasn't totally useful. Some examples I can think of like office referral forms. I really don't remember. I didn't recall it being that useful and I think it sat on a shelf. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection with your employment as a teacher at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. We discussed during your first day that you are currently teaching at the International Community School; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the strike that. During your first day, you described the genesis of the development of that school. Do you know where the money came from to start up the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent that I'm aware, the District used resources that it shifted from other places. A large portion of the money being used to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 strike that. Prior to starting as a full-time teacher at Hawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies? A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no. Q. All right. Were you given any copies of District policy at the time you started? A. District policies, no. Q. Were you given copies of policies specific to Hawthorne? A. Yes, Hawthorne had a little teacher handbook, somewhat out of date, but Q. Do you recall the types of materials that were contained in that handbook? A. Lists of people to ask if you needed a you know, if you had a question or needed something, however many of those people no longer worked at Hawthorne, so it wasn't totally useful. Some examples I can think of like office referral forms. I really don't remember. I didn't recall it being that useful and I think it sat on a shelf. Q. When you say, "Office referral forms," can 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection with your employment as a teacher at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. We discussed during your first day that you are currently teaching at the International Community School; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the strike that. During your first day, you described the genesis of the development of that school. Do you know where the money came from to start up the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent that I'm aware, the District used resources that it shifted from other places. A large portion of the money being used to start this school is coming from the Bill and Melinda
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 strike that. Prior to starting as a full-time teacher at Hawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies? A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no. Q. All right. Were you given any copies of District policy at the time you started? A. District policies, no. Q. Were you given copies of policies specific to Hawthorne? A. Yes, Hawthorne had a little teacher handbook, somewhat out of date, but Q. Do you recall the types of materials that were contained in that handbook? A. Lists of people to ask if you needed a you know, if you had a question or needed something, however many of those people no longer worked at Hawthorne, so it wasn't totally useful. Some examples I can think of like office referral forms. I really don't remember. I didn't recall it being that useful and I think it sat on a shelf. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection with your employment as a teacher at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. We discussed during your first day that you are currently teaching at the International Community School; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the strike that. During your first day, you described the genesis of the development of that school. Do you know where the money came from to start up the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent that I'm aware, the District used resources that it shifted from other places. A large portion of the money being used to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 strike that. Prior to starting as a full-time teacher at Hawthorne, were you ever given copies of any District policies? A. Prior to starting at Hawthorne, no. Q. All right. Were you given any copies of District policy at the time you started? A. District policies, no. Q. Were you given copies of policies specific to Hawthorne? A. Yes, Hawthorne had a little teacher handbook, somewhat out of date, but Q. Do you recall the types of materials that were contained in that handbook? A. Lists of people to ask if you needed a you know, if you had a question or needed something, however many of those people no longer worked at Hawthorne, so it wasn't totally useful. Some examples I can think of like office referral forms. I really don't remember. I didn't recall it being that useful and I think it sat on a shelf. Q. When you say, "Office referral forms," can you tell me what you are referring to? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	administrator about. Q. Other than this teacher handbook that you've described, do you recall ever receiving, at any time during your four years at Hawthorne, any other copies of policies or procedures to be followed in connection with your employment as a teacher at Hawthorne? A. No. Q. We discussed during your first day that you are currently teaching at the International Community School; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know where the strike that. During your first day, you described the genesis of the development of that school. Do you know where the money came from to start up the International Community School? MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation. MR. ROSENTHAL: To the extent you know. THE WITNESS: To the extent that I'm aware, the District used resources that it shifted from other places. A large portion of the money being used to start this school is coming from the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation Grant to the Bay Area Coalition of

1 450 445		
MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Have you ever heard of	1	deser
Measure A?	2	that l
A. Yes.	3	other
Q. Do you know if money from Measure A was used	4	have
to help form the International Community School?	5	but tl
A. I do not know.	6	want
Q. Do you know if money from the State of	7	abou
California was used to establish the International	8	educ
Community School?	9	that i
A. I do not know.	10	and t
Q. We spent a lot of time over the two days you	11	is a r
were testifying here focusing on the concerns you had	12	there
while you were teaching at Hawthorne. Were there any	13	Unio
positive aspects to your experience at Hawthorne that	14	doing
you haven't already told me about?	15	(

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. There were many positive aspects.

Q. Can you give me a few examples?

to have an education. They want to give their kids

what they didn't have. The children are excited about

working in urban public schools and is not seeing this

children and care about the kind of education they are

learning. The faculty at Hawthorne is committed to

as just another job: that the teachers care about the

receiving and care about the lack of equity these

A. Families are amazing. They want their kids

Page 443

erve the kind of teaching and the kind of learning I can create in a classroom despite all those er factors. It doesn't mean they don't deserve to e adequate facilities and instructional materials, their families care about what is happening and t to contribute and the people I work with care ut what is happening and want to contribute to their cation and want to fight for something better and is the kind of environment that I want to work in

- that I find a positive working environment. And it relief to know there is finally somebody else out
 - e in the world like the American Civil Liberties
- on who recognize that the State of California is
 - ng a disservice to the children under its care.
- Q. During today's deposition and during your 16 first day of testimony, you identified some things at
- 17 Hawthorne that have changed in the recent past, for
- 18 example, there being no more roving teachers. Do you
- 19 think as a result of those efforts, the education
- 20 program being provided at Hawthorne has improved? 21
 - MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.
- 22 THE WITNESS: As I also stated, the student
- 23 population is still over 1,200. They still have a
- 24 teaching faculty of around 60. There are too many
- 25 children at that school site. It is not reasonable to

Page 444

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

17

21

1 children face in the educational process. The administrators at Hawthorne, Becky Cohn-Vargas, Susan 2 3 Sperber, Michael Bowen, Antonio Jimenez were dedicated 4 leaders who wanted the best for the children in their 5 care and wanted the best for the teachers on their staff and in my view, did what they could to make a 6 7 chaotic, often intolerable, situation tolerable enough 8 so that we could do our best to teach and learn. I 9 mean, the families and the staff are what make the 10 school worthwhile. It doesn't cancel out the fact there is not adequate sanitation and that the school 11 was on a year-round schedule and ten of my colleagues 12 13 had to rove and that I didn't have materials sometimes 14 until the middle of the year or I was in a classroom that was mold infested or that blew when the wind blew, 15 16 but that doesn't mean that those children didn't have a 17 right to learn and they didn't have a right to have a 18 good teacher and I am a good teacher. I am educated. 19 I am dedicated. I'm passionate about what I do. I 20 work 12 hours a day and I am paid for six. I live in the Bay Area on \$42,000 a year and I provide the 21 primary financial support for my family. I do that 22 23 because I want to and continue to do it because I believe that the children of Oakland, in particular the 24

- 25 children in the flatlands of the City of Oakland,
- expect those 1,200 children to function with 20 toilets and eight water fountains and with construction going on and no yard space for PE or recess and with jackhammers and backhoes operating while they are trying to teach and learn. I don't think the situation has improved. The only thing is that there aren't classes that are moving every month, but they are still moving because of the construction. They are still dealing with the ambient environmental noise. They are 10 still dealing with classroom space, for example, the five classes that are still in the DCH area that may be 12 -- may pose a hazard to their health. They are still 13 in temporary portables that were to be used for six 14 months and they are now in their third year of use. I don't think the situation has improved. I don't think 15 16 it is comparable to the situation of children even in other schools in the Oakland Unified School District 18 and certainly not in comparison with children in 19 schools in other communities in this state. 20 MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Is it your testimony that despite the fact teachers no longer rove at 22 Hawthorne, despite the fact Hawthorne is no longer on a
- 23 year-round multitrack schedule, and despite the fact
- 24 buildings which contained mold had been demolished and
- 25 replaced, that the overall education program at

Page 445

	Page 447		Page 449
1	Hawthorne has not improved?	1	school and the District and the State have a long way
2	MS. MAJD: Asked and answered.	2	to go before you can say that Hawthorne School provides
3	MS. LHAMON: And calls for speculation.	3	an educational environment that is equal to what is
4	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation.	4	provided at the elementary schools in the suburbs that
5	THE WITNESS: As I just stated, the factors	5	I attended when I went to school in California or the
6	are so numerous and the totality of the experience has	6	education that is provided in the suburbs of Orinda,
7	not been improved to the level that one would expect to	7	Moraga, Lafayette, Walnut Creek, Concord, Palo Alto,
8	achieve an equitable education program on par with	8	and any other school district in this area where you
9	other communities in the state. No, I don't think	9	don't hear about the continual facilities issues and
10	enough has been done.	10	the continual overcrowding issues. I think that
11	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. But has it improved to	11	parents made their voices heard. I think teachers made
12	some degree?	12	their voices heard. I think it is a long, long road
13	MS. MAJD: Asked and answered and calls for	13	and the progress is slow and there is resistance on the
14	speculation.	14	part of Governor Gray Davis and on the part of the
15	THE WITNESS: I've answered the question	15	State of California to provide adequate educational
16	twice. I don't have a way of giving a more measured	16	facilities. Cutting \$38 million from the school budget
17	response. I'm not a teacher at Hawthorne School any	17	from the education budget in the State does not
18	longer. I feel like I've answered the question the	18	address the issues of inequities that we've discussed
19	best I can the two times it has been asked.	19	in the previous two days of testimony.
20	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Have you heard from	20	MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Would you say that the
21	teachers that they thought the situation at the school	21	efforts undertaken by parents and the students that we
22	has improved?	22	discussed have put Hawthorne on the right track towards
23	A. No, the teachers I've talked to do not feel	23	achieving the sort of progress you envision?
24	the situation has improved.	24	MS. MAJD: Calls for speculation and vague.
25	Q. Have you ever heard the situation has	25	THE WITNESS: I don't know because I don't
	Page 448		Page 450
1	worsened?	1	
$1 \\ 2$	A. When I spoke to Nicholas Jackson in	1 2	know how the District is going to respond or continue to respond. I don't know how the State of California
$\frac{2}{3}$	September, he was not impressed with the fact that	2 3	is going to respond. The actions by the State thus
4	there was no longer a yard at Hawthorne School and that	4	far, the fact the Governor chooses to continue to
		-	·
5	in order to get his classroom in the old DCH area, he	5	pursue opposition to this lawsuit, indicate to me the

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

- had to walk several blocks on city streets to get to 6
- the main office. That to me indicates that Mr. Jackson 7
- 8 does not feel the situation has improved at Hawthorne
- 9 School.

10 Q. During your first day of testimony, we

- 11 discussed some of the efforts that were undertaken to
- -- undertaken by parents and staff to change Hawthorne 12
- 13 from a multitrack year-round school to something on a
- 14 more traditional calendar. Just so I'm clear, despite
- the fact that that has, in fact, occurred at Hawthorne, 15
- is it vour belief those efforts were wasted because 16 they did not result in an improved education program at 17 18 Hawthorne?
- 19 MS. MAJD: Objection. I think that
- mischaracterizes what she said and also calls for 20
- 21 speculation.
- 22 THE WITNESS: I think it is a multi-step
- 23 process. I think the answers I gave when this
- 24 essentially same question was asked two previous times
- 25 to describe what I think about it, I think that the

- State of California does not have an interest in improving the school conditions in this state. We have been sitting here for eight hours. You are being paid. Johnna is being paid. Every lawyer on this case is being paid to take testimony about conditions that are so blatant, that are so visible to anybody who cares to go investigate, that it just seems ludicrous to me we're having this conversation. If Governor Davis wants to know what is happening in the schools, then go look and see what an inner-city school looks like. 16 Don't pay lawyers to take testimony and deposition to
- 17 have teachers describe the ridiculous conditions under 18 which we work and under which students are being asked
- 19 to learn. The fact that the State has not accepted
- 20 responsibility and continues to put time and money into
- 21 opposing this action tells me that I can't expect that
- 22 the State will respond in a way that will achieve
- 23 equity in schools like Hawthorne.
- 24 MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Is it your belief that if Plaintiffs are successful in this lawsuit that the 25
 - 59 (Pages 447 to 450)

1 individual conditions that you've identified at 1 questions, if that is okay with you. 2 Hawthorne will be remedied? 2 MR. ROSENTHAL: Sure. I reserve the right 3 MS. MAJD: Objection. Calls for 3 to ask follow-up as well. 4 speculation. Calls for a legal conclusion. 4 EXAMINATION BY MS. MAJD 5 MR. ROSENTHAL: Asking for your 5 MS. MAJD: Sure. 6 Q. Okay. Amy, earlier today, you testified understanding. 6 7 THE WITNESS: I believe that the injunctive 7 that there were times during the winter of the '98/'99 8 relief requested by the Plaintiffs in this lawsuit, 8 school year that the temperature in your classroom was 9 specifically the State oversight system and the 9 45 degrees inside; is that right? 10 requirements that the state accept responsibility for 10 A. Yes. the condition of schools in the State of California 11 Q. How did you know that that was the 11 12 will help schools and districts progress down the road 12 temperature in vour classroom? to achieving equity for students in schools like 13 13 A. The thermostat on the wall that was part of 14 Hawthorne and others to be in a learning environment 14 the unit where you would tell it hot, cold, whatever, 15 that is on par with schools who are not faced with the 15 how-to temperature indicator. 16 same conditions, yes. Q. Okay. How often or how many days was the 16 MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Do you think it is 17 17 classroom temperature around 45 degrees that year? 18 important that the conditions that you have concerns 18 A. I estimated that it was an eight-week period about at Hawthorne get remedied as quickly as possible? that the heater was nonfunctional. This was in January 19 19 20 MS. MAJD: Objection. Vague. 20 and February of '99. When I came in every morning, I 21 THE WITNESS: I don't know speed is the 21 checked the temperature and every single morning, it answer. You can't -- I mean, class size reduction is a 22 22 was somewhere in the mid 40s to low 50s. 23 wonderful example of doing something as fast as you can 23 O. And would the temperature remain about that 24 and not doing it right. Class side reduction is a 24 temperature the entire day on those occasions it was 45 25 great thing. It is much better to teach 20 students 25 degrees?

Page 452

than 31, but if that means you have schools that are 1 1 2 2 now multitrack year-round or you have teachers that are 3 roving or you have classes as there are in other 3 4 4 schools that meet in non-classroom space, doing that as 5 fast as you can hasn't really remedied the problem. It 5 has just created new ones. There needs to be a process 6 6 that involves some thought and consideration towards 7 7 8 how the State can best serve the needs of the children 8 9 it's constitutionally required to provide an education 9 10 to. 10 MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. So then just so I'm 11 11 clear, is it your understanding that the purpose of 12 12 13 13 this lawsuit is not to remedy those situations as 14 quickly as possible? 14 MS. MAJD: Objection. Asked and answered. 15 15 16 THE WITNESS: My understanding of the 16 purpose of this lawsuit is it seeks an injunctive 17 17 18 relief. I don't have an understanding that there is 18 19 any time frame or speed requirement involved in that 19 20 relief. 20 21 21 MR. ROSENTHAL: Q. Have you ever heard of 22 something called the "Uniform Complaint Procedure"? 22 23 A. I don't believe that I have. 23 MR. ROSENTHAL: I have nothing further. 24 24 25 MS. MAJD: Okay. I'm going to ask a couple 25

A. It would warm up to the upper 50s once the kids were in the room and there was more body heat or if it happened to be a day when there was sun. The one window in the classroom faced the east. There was a large apartment building, but once the sun was over that apartment building, that would warm the room slightly. Q. Okay. You also testified earlier today that during the 2000/2001 school year, you had only about eight to ten copies of Book A of the ArithmaTwist series: is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did it matter to your class that you had only eight to ten copies of that book? In other words, were there students in your class who could have benefitted from use of the book who could not use it? A. Yes. As I described to Mr. Rosenthal, I decided to use Book A with the students who had the fewest academic skills. However, the books built on each other in terms of complexity, so it meant that some students didn't have that same foundation laid for them. You know, I had to make a judgment or decision based on observation that may have been erroneous and

- 4 they weren't provided with the instruction that they
- 25 might have needed that would have come from doing the

	D 455		D 457	
	Page 455		Page 457	
1	activities in those books.	1	where that clinic was, but I also suggested that if	
2	Q. Okay. Did you have any conversations with	2	they regularly went to La Clinica De La Rosa, which was	
3	parents at Hawthorne about the mold problem at	3	the main clinic in the neighborhood, that if they or	
4	Hawthorne at any time that you were there?	4	if they had Kaiser or something, which some of the	
5	A. We found out about the seriousness of the	5	families did, especially the ones who worked for	
6	mold problem in September of 2000. I happened to be	6	janitorial services or something, that they let their	
7	off track at that time. During that month, there was a	7	provider know their children had been exposed to these	
8	meeting held for members of the school community,	8	molds.	
9	staff, and parents, families, kids, with people from	9	Q. And do you know if the parents did that?	
10	the District to explain what the problem was and what	10	A. I don't know.	
11	was going to be done to attempt to remedy it. I talked	11	Q. Was there anything else that the parents	
12	to parents at that meeting and I believe subsequently	12	said to you or said at that community meeting that you	
13	about the problem and what they could do for their kids	13	remember about the mold?	
14	based on the information that I had.	14	A. A lot of the parents were a little hacked	
15	Q. And do you remember what the parents said to	15	off that we had gone through having the roof put on the	
16	you about the mold at the school?	16	building and the \$137,000 had been paid for the roof	
17	A. They were concerned with their kids' health.	17	only to have it demolished only a month and a half	
18	They didn't know if there would be lasting effects or	18	later. They felt that was a pretty grave misuse of	
19	if their kids had been sick in the preceding years	19	funds, as we did.	
20	because of exposure to the mold because one of the	20	Q. Anything else that you can remember them	
21	effects that was described by Risk Management was upper	21	saying?	
22	respiratory infections, so the parents didn't know if	22	A. No.	
23	these experiences their kids have had were just colds	23	Q. Did you have any conversations with teachers	
24	or have been caused by this mold. It was also said	24	regarding the mold problem at Hawthorne?	
25	this could worsen preexisting asthma or possibly create	25	A. Many.	
	Page 456		Page 458	
1	asthma or that it could cause health concerns down the	1	Q. Do you remember what the substance of any of	
2	line and the parents didn't know and didn't really have	2	those conversations were?	
3	a way to find out if that was going to be the case for	3	A. There was great concern among the teachers	
4	their kids.	4	in the demolished DCH Building that we had been in this	
5	Q. Did the parents say anything else to you	5	building for however many years each person had been	
6	about their reaction to finding out about the mold	6	there without knowing that we were being exposed and	
7	problem at the school?	7	the children were being exposed to these molds.	
8	A. They were frustrated that this had happened,	8	There was extreme frustration that we had	
9	as we were. This was part of the community meeting,	9	endured having the roof put on and it was now being	
10	that it had been so long before something was done when	10	demolished. There was frustration with being told at	
11	the roof had been leaking all these years and the	11	noon on Tuesday that by Thursday, we had to be out of	
12	logical consequence of water entering the building is	12	the building so they could begin demolishing it.	
13	the growth of fungus.	13	Teachers had there was a bunch of	
14	They also had questions after about where	14	shifting. We had all shifted classrooms within the	ſ

- They also had questions after about where 14
- they were supposed to take their kids if they wanted 15
- 16 some kind of health evaluation done because there was
- 17 nothing provided at the school site. They needed to 18 know what it was they were supposed to do.
- 19 Q. And did you have any suggestions for them or 20 what did you tell them?
- A. The only thing that Risk Management provided 21 to the families was the name and address of a clinic at 22 23 the Eastmont Mall, which is several miles from
- Hawthorne's neighborhood, where parents could take 24
- 25 their kids to have them looked at, so I told parents

- shifting. We had all shifted classrooms within the 14
- building because we wanted to work with other people or 15
- 16 whatever. That just meant I had moved -- Janie and I
- 17 had combined all of our materials into one larger room
- 18 and then we had to decombine and move again. That was
- 19 very difficult to have to do all of that moving with --20
 - on our own time.

21	Q. Do you remember any other concerns regarding
22	the mold that other teachers and you discussed?

- 23 A. Marna Walack, M-a-r-n-a, W-a-l-a-c-k, and
- 24 Amy Wegener were two of the teachers in the other part
- 25 of the DCH Building and DCH MPR. They were the

	Page 459		Page 461
1	teachers who had to move out along with Nicolaus	1	A. At lunch every day.
2	Jackson and Wayne Abrahams so that that building could	2	MS. MAJD: Okay thanks. That is it.
3	be cleaned. They were teachers who lost materials.	3	FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENTHAL
4	They were teaching a multi-age 1st/2nd grade combined	4	MR. ROSENTHAL: I just have probably two
5	class of 40 students and two teachers and their program	5	questions.
6	was disrupted and affected because there wasn't another	6	Q. With respect to the Book A that you used in
7	space to house both of their classes so they didn't	7	connection with the ArithmaTwist, you testified that
8	have to be in separate classrooms. They lost a lot of	8	you had a limited number of those textbooks and that
9	personal teaching materials that they had purchased	9	you would have liked to have more copies. Did you ever
10	because they had to be destroyed because they were	10	make any copies from those books for your students to
11	theoretically contaminated with the mold, so we talked	11	use?
12	about that a lot.	12	A. I may have occasionally made xeroxes, but
13	Q. Did you have any other conversations with	13	not on a regular basis.
14	teachers regarding the effect of having the effect	14	Q. Did you make copies every time you deemed it
15	on the educational environment of having mold problems	15	necessary so that you had sufficient copies of those
16	at the school?	16	materials?
17	A. After that community meeting when we learned	17	A. The books were intended to be for the
18	that it could create problems for children with asthma,	18	students to use to progress through as they you
19	we kind of started talking about, "Gosh" "you know,	19	know, as they mastered each activity. The next
20	look at how many kids I had absent this year."	20	activity would be a variation on that, only more
21	That is what prompted me to go look at	21	difficult. Without xeroxing the entire book, I just
22	absence and compare the preceding and	22	there wasn't a way for the students to have access to
23	succeeding years, so teachers started to wonder about	23	what was being built up in that level of ArithmaTwist. Q. A couple of times during the first day of
24	were these absences and these lost instructional days	24	testimony and today, you indicated you want to reserve
25	caused by the mold and so that was the kind of	2.5	testimony and today, you indicated you want to reserve
	Page 460		Page 462
	Page 460	1	C C
1	conversation we would have.	1	your right to recall other events along the lines that
2	conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration,	2	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that
2 3	conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first	2 3	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last
2 3 4	conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms,	2 3 4	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition?
2 3 4 5	conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the	2 3 4 5	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized
2 3 4 5 6	conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms."	2 3 4 5 6	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized each in their period in the '99/2000, we had two
2 3 4 5 6 7	conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms." But you testified this afternoon that the	2 3 4 5	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized each in their period in the '99/2000, we had two cafeterias, one in each of those two buildings, one in
2 3 4 5 6	conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms." But you testified this afternoon that the portable bathroom facilities at Hawthorne were 25 yards	2 3 4 5 6 7	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized each in their period in the '99/2000, we had two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms." But you testified this afternoon that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized each in their period in the '99/2000, we had two cafeterias, one in each of those two buildings, one in Hawthorne, one in Whitton. That meant that that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms." But you testified this afternoon that the portable bathroom facilities at Hawthorne were 25 yards from portable P 13; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized each in their period in the '99/2000, we had two cafeterias, one in each of those two buildings, one in Hawthorne, one in Whitton. That meant that that cafeteria would be closed. In order to provide all the students with lunch, more students would have to eat in the cafeteria that was still open and some students
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms." But you testified this afternoon that the portable bathroom facilities at Hawthorne were 25 yards from portable P 13; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Why would students have to walk 50 yards to bathrooms? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized each in their period in the '99/2000, we had two cafeterias, one in each of those two buildings, one in Hawthorne, one in Whitton. That meant that that cafeteria would be closed. In order to provide all the students with lunch, more students would have to eat in the cafeteria that was still open and some students would have to get their lunch. They would drive this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms." But you testified this afternoon that the portable bathroom facilities at Hawthorne were 25 yards from portable P 13; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Why would students have to walk 50 yards to bathrooms? A. Two reasons: If the portable bathrooms were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized each in their period in the '99/2000, we had two cafeterias, one in each of those two buildings, one in Hawthorne, one in Whitton. That meant that that cafeteria would be closed. In order to provide all the students with lunch, more students would have to eat in the cafeteria that was still open and some students would have to get their lunch. They would drive this truck to the yard every day and the students would go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms." But you testified this afternoon that the portable bathroom facilities at Hawthorne were 25 yards from portable P 13; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Why would students have to walk 50 yards to bathrooms? A. Two reasons: If the portable bathrooms were closed because they had backed up because the drainage 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized each in their period in the '99/2000, we had two cafeterias, one in each of those two buildings, one in Hawthorne, one in Whitton. That meant that that cafeteria would be closed. In order to provide all the students with lunch, more students would have to eat in the cafeteria that was still open and some students would have to get their lunch. They would drive this truck to the yard every day and the students would go out to the truck and get their lunch off the truck and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms." But you testified this afternoon that the portable bathroom facilities at Hawthorne were 25 yards from portable P 13; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Why would students have to walk 50 yards to bathrooms? A. Two reasons: If the portable bathrooms were closed because they had backed up because the drainage was not appropriate, they would have to go to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized each in their period in the '99/2000, we had two cafeterias, one in each of those two buildings, one in Hawthorne, one in Whitton. That meant that that cafeteria would be closed. In order to provide all the students with lunch, more students would have to eat in the cafeteria that was still open and some students would have to get their lunch. They would drive this truck to the yard every day and the students would go out to the truck and get their lunch off the truck and the food that was served from the truck was not the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms." But you testified this afternoon that the portable bathroom facilities at Hawthorne were 25 yards from portable P 13; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Why would students have to walk 50 yards to bathrooms? A. Two reasons: If the portable bathrooms were closed because they had backed up because the drainage was not appropriate, they would have to go to the Hawthorne bathrooms which were farther away. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized each in their period in the '99/2000, we had two cafeterias, one in each of those two buildings, one in Hawthorne, one in Whitton. That meant that that cafeteria would be closed. In order to provide all the students with lunch, more students would have to eat in the cafeteria that was still open and some students would have to get their lunch. They would drive this truck to the yard every day and the students would go out to the truck and get their lunch off the truck and the food that was served from the truck was not the same as the food that was being served in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms." But you testified this afternoon that the portable bathroom facilities at Hawthorne were 25 yards from portable P 13; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Why would students have to walk 50 yards to bathrooms? A. Two reasons: If the portable bathrooms were closed because they had backed up because the drainage was not appropriate, they would have to go to the Hawthorne bathrooms which were farther away. The other reason is that if it was during 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized each in their period in the '99/2000, we had two cafeterias, one in each of those two buildings, one in Hawthorne, one in Whitton. That meant that that cafeteria would be closed. In order to provide all the students with lunch, more students would have to eat in the cafeteria that was still open and some students would have to get their lunch. They would drive this truck to the yard every day and the students would go out to the truck and get their lunch off the truck and the food that was served from the truck was not the same as the food that was being served in the cafeteria. The selections were more limited. It was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms." But you testified this afternoon that the portable bathroom facilities at Hawthorne were 25 yards from portable P 13; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Why would students have to walk 50 yards to bathrooms? A. Two reasons: If the portable bathrooms were closed because they had backed up because the drainage was not appropriate, they would have to go to the Hawthorne bathrooms which were farther away. The other reason is that if it was during the upper grades students' recess or lunch, the yard 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized each in their period in the '99/2000, we had two cafeterias, one in each of those two buildings, one in Hawthorne, one in Whitton. That meant that that cafeteria would be closed. In order to provide all the students with lunch, more students would have to eat in the cafeteria that was still open and some students would have to get their lunch. They would drive this truck to the yard every day and the students would go out to the truck and get their lunch off the truck and the food that was served from the truck was not the same as the food that was being served in the cafeteria. The selections were more limited. It was more frequently a cold lunch. It wasn't as it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms." But you testified this afternoon that the portable bathroom facilities at Hawthorne were 25 yards from portable P 13; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Why would students have to walk 50 yards to bathrooms? A. Two reasons: If the portable bathrooms were closed because they had backed up because the drainage was not appropriate, they would have to go to the Hawthorne bathrooms which were farther away. The other reason is that if it was during the upper grades students' recess or lunch, the yard supervisors would tell the primary grade students that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized each in their period in the '99/2000, we had two cafeterias, one in each of those two buildings, one in Hawthorne, one in Whitton. That meant that that cafeteria would be closed. In order to provide all the students with lunch, more students would have to eat in the cafeteria that was still open and some students would have to get their lunch. They would drive this truck to the yard every day and the students would go out to the truck and get their lunch off the truck and the food that was served from the truck was not the same as the food that was being served in the cafeteria. The selections were more limited. It was more frequently a cold lunch. It wasn't as it wasn't the same. And those students either had to eat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms." But you testified this afternoon that the portable bathroom facilities at Hawthorne were 25 yards from portable P 13; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Why would students have to walk 50 yards to bathrooms? A. Two reasons: If the portable bathrooms were closed because they had backed up because the drainage was not appropriate, they would have to go to the Hawthorne bathrooms which were farther away. The other reason is that if it was during the upper grades students' recess or lunch, the yard supervisors would tell the primary grade students that they had to use the Hawthorne bathrooms because the big 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized each in their period in the '99/2000, we had two cafeterias, one in each of those two buildings, one in Hawthorne, one in Whitton. That meant that that cafeteria would be closed. In order to provide all the students with lunch, more students would have to eat in the cafeteria that was still open and some students would have to get their lunch. They would drive this truck to the yard every day and the students would go out to the truck and get their lunch off the truck and the food that was served from the truck was not the same as the food that was being served in the cafeteria. The selections were more limited. It was more frequently a cold lunch. It wasn't as it wasn't the same. And those students either had to eat outside sitting on the ground or go back into the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms." But you testified this afternoon that the portable bathroom facilities at Hawthorne were 25 yards from portable P 13; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Why would students have to walk 50 yards to bathrooms? A. Two reasons: If the portable bathrooms were closed because they had backed up because the drainage was not appropriate, they would have to go to the Hawthorne bathrooms which were farther away. The other reason is that if it was during the upper grades students' recess or lunch, the yard supervisors would tell the primary grade students that they had to use the Hawthorne bathrooms which meant they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized each in their period in the '99/2000, we had two cafeterias, one in each of those two buildings, one in Hawthorne, one in Whitton. That meant that that cafeteria would be closed. In order to provide all the students with lunch, more students would have to eat in the cafeteria that was still open and some students would have to get their lunch. They would drive this truck to the yard every day and the students would go out to the truck and get their lunch off the truck and the food that was served from the truck was not the same as the food that was being served in the cafeteria. The selections were more limited. It was more frequently a cold lunch. It wasn't as it wasn't the same. And those students either had to eat outside sitting on the ground or go back into the classrooms and eat, which wasn't very desirable.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms." But you testified this afternoon that the portable bathroom facilities at Hawthorne were 25 yards from portable P 13; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Why would students have to walk 50 yards to bathrooms? A. Two reasons: If the portable bathrooms were closed because they had backed up because the drainage was not appropriate, they would have to go to the Hawthorne bathrooms which were farther away. The other reason is that if it was during the upper grades students' recess or lunch, the yard supervisors would tell the primary grade students that they had to use the Hawthorne bathrooms which meant they would then have to go to the Hawthorne Building. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized each in their period in the '99/2000, we had two cafeterias, one in each of those two buildings, one in Hawthorne, one in Whitton. That meant that that cafeteria would be closed. In order to provide all the students with lunch, more students would have to eat in the cafeteria that was still open and some students would have to get their lunch. They would drive this truck to the yard every day and the students would go out to the truck and get their lunch off the truck and the food that was served from the truck was not the same as the food that was being served in the cafeteria. The selections were more limited. It was more frequently a cold lunch. It wasn't as it wasn't the same. And those students either had to eat outside sitting on the ground or go back into the classrooms and eat, which wasn't very desirable. Because of the rodent problems, you didn't really want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms." But you testified this afternoon that the portable bathroom facilities at Hawthorne were 25 yards from portable P 13; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Why would students have to walk 50 yards to bathrooms? A. Two reasons: If the portable bathrooms were closed because they had backed up because the drainage was not appropriate, they would have to go to the Hawthorne bathrooms which were farther away. The other reason is that if it was during the upper grades students' recess or lunch, the yard supervisors would tell the primary grade students that they had to use the Hawthorne bathrooms which meant they would then have to go to the Hawthorne Building. Q. How often would it happen that the yard 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized each in their period in the '99/2000, we had two cafeterias, one in each of those two buildings, one in Hawthorne, one in Whitton. That meant that that cafeteria would be closed. In order to provide all the students with lunch, more students would have to eat in the cafeteria that was still open and some students would have to get their lunch. They would drive this truck to the yard every day and the students would go out to the truck and get their lunch off the truck and the food that was served from the truck was not the same as the food that was being served in the cafeteria. The selections were more limited. It was more frequently a cold lunch. It wasn't as it wasn't the same. And those students either had to eat outside sitting on the ground or go back into the classrooms and eat, which wasn't very desirable. Because of the rodent problems, you didn't really want food in the classroom. Also, the truck thing didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 conversation we would have. Q. Amy, in paragraph ten of your declaration, which is Exhibit 1, you stated this is in the first sentence "Because the portables have no bathrooms, students have to walk 50 yards unsupervised through the yard to bathrooms." But you testified this afternoon that the portable bathroom facilities at Hawthorne were 25 yards from portable P 13; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Why would students have to walk 50 yards to bathrooms? A. Two reasons: If the portable bathrooms were closed because they had backed up because the drainage was not appropriate, they would have to go to the Hawthorne bathrooms which were farther away. The other reason is that if it was during the upper grades students' recess or lunch, the yard supervisors would tell the primary grade students that they had to use the Hawthorne bathrooms which meant they would then have to go to the Hawthorne Building. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	your right to recall other events along the lines that I was questioning. Are there any other events that come to mind as you sit here now, this being your last chance to give testimony on that at your deposition? A. When the two buildings were being modernized each in their period in the '99/2000, we had two cafeterias, one in each of those two buildings, one in Hawthorne, one in Whitton. That meant that that cafeteria would be closed. In order to provide all the students with lunch, more students would have to eat in the cafeteria that was still open and some students would have to get their lunch. They would drive this truck to the yard every day and the students would go out to the truck and get their lunch off the truck and the food that was served from the truck was not the same as the food that was being served in the cafeteria. The selections were more limited. It was more frequently a cold lunch. It wasn't as it wasn't the same. And those students either had to eat outside sitting on the ground or go back into the classrooms and eat, which wasn't very desirable. Because of the rodent problems, you didn't really want

	Page 463		Page 465
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 lunches for close to a month and being one of the classes that was affected, that was something I was concerned about. And beyond that, I don't recall anything that I want to add. MR. ROSENTHAL: Then I have nothing further. Thank you very much for your time and we can go off the record. MS. LHAMON: Do you want to make your stipulation? MR. ROSENTHAL: I'm sorry. I almost forgot. Can we stipulate that copies of documents attached to this deposition maybe be used as originals and that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury; that the original be delivered to the Office of Ms. Majd; that the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; and the witness will have 30 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to sign and correct the deposition any Ms. Majd will notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition and if there are no such changes communicated or signature within that time, any unsigned and uncorrected copy may be used for all purposes as if signed and corrected? MS. MAJD: So stipulated. MR. ROSENTHAL: Then now we're really done. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER I, JOHNNA FORD, a Certified Shorthand Reporter, hereby certify that the witness in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the within-entitled cause; That said deposition was taken down in shorthand by me, a disinterested person, at the time and place therein stated, and that the testimony of the said witness was thereafter reduced to typewriting, by computer, under my direction and supervision; I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for either or any of the parties to the said deposition nor in any way interested in the event of this cause and that I am not related to any of the parties thereto. DATED:, 2001. JOHNNA FORD, CSR 11268
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 464 (Whereupon, the deposition was adjourned at 6:32 p.m.)00 I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Subscribed at, California, this day of, 2001. AMY SALYER		